TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

Albert. A. Capellini Community and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone: (914) 962-6565, Fax: (914) 962-3986

PUBLIC MEETING AGENDA YORKTOWN TOWN HALL BOARD ROOM

363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

March 28, 2022 7:00 PM

1. Correspondence

2. Meeting Minutes - March 14, 2022

REGULAR SESSION

3. Kitchawan Solar

Decision Statement Site Plan & Special Permit

Location: 70.06-1-2 & 3; 716 Kitchawan Road Contact: Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm, LLC Description: Proposed 2 MW ground mounted large-scale solar energy system.

WORK SESSION

4. Underhill Farm

Discussion Site Plan

Location: 48.06-1-30; 370 Underhill Avenue *Contact:* Site Design Consultants *Description:* Proposed mixed use development of 148 residential units, 11,000 SF retail, and recreational amenities. Original main structure to remain and to be used for a mix of uses. Development is proposed on a 13.78 acre parcel in the R1-40 with Overlay District authorization from the Town Board.

5. Home & Hearth

Discussion Site Plan

Location: 15.12-1-2; 1750 East Main Street *Contact:* Site Design Consultants *Description:* Proposed demolition of two existing buildings to construct a new 5,500 SF showroom/warehouse and 4,500 SF storage building on 1.99 acres in the C-4 zone.

6. Lakeview Estates Lot #6

Discussion Site Plan

Location: 47.11-1-15; 1102 Gambelli Drive Contact: TJ Engineering, LLC Description: Proposed residence on the last subdivision lot in the Lakeview Estates subdivision.

7. Bellamy Subdivision Discussion Minor Subdivision

Location: 37.10-1-38; 379 Hallocks Mill Road *Contact:* Burns Engineering Services, P.C. *Description:* Proposed 2-lot Subdivision on 1.417 acres in the R1-20 zone.

8. Boniello Equities Subdivision Discussion Subdivision

Location: 37.09-1-67, 70, 71; 2012-2016 Crompond Road *Contact:* Gus Boniello *Description:* Proposed resubdivision of three lots to create 4 lots and construct two new two-family residences.

9. Shrub Oak International School Discussion Amended Site Plan

Location: 26.05-1-4; 3151 Stony Street Contact: DTS Provident Design Engineering Description: Proposed amendments to the approved Phase II site improvements.

Last revised: March 24, 2022

Correspondence

Robyn Steinberg

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments:	Gregory Gibbons <ggibbons@borregosolar.com> Thursday, March 24, 2022 4:25 PM Robyn Steinberg; John Tegeder Edward Kolisz; Corina Solis; Jonathan Worthley 3901 Gomer Court Battery Storage - Manufacturer Change Megapack2_Datasheet.pdf; Tesla_Megapack_Datasheet_Safety.pdf; Megapack_Safety_App_Note.pdf; Tesla Lithium-Ion_Battery_Emergency_Response_Guide.pdf; Megapack Safety Overview.pdf; 3901 Gomer Court_C-2.0 Tesla Comparison.pdf</ggibbons@borregosolar.com>
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Flagged

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Robyn and John,

I spoke to both Robyn and Ed (copied) earlier this week about the potential change from the permitted Fluence system to a Tesla system. As promised, I am providing additional information on the potential change below. Our obvious preference would be to avoid going back through the Planning Board process due to the similar 1:1 technology replacement and system footprint, but are looking for your input on the matter.

The amendment is due to global supply chain issues for lithium-ion battery storage products. We are partnering with an Independent Power Producer (IPP) to source the battery system, and they have confirmed they cannot procure the Fluence Gridstack battery storage system we previously permitted. However, they are very confident they can procure either the Tesla MegaPack 2 Launch (MP2L) or Tesla MegaPack 2 XL (MP2XL). For both systems the basics of the site and general functionality of the system are unchanged.

The comparison is as follows:

- Fenced Area Unchanged from permitted system for both alternatives
- Equipment Pad Area: o Permitted Design: 45' x 122' (5,490 SF) o MP2L Design: 47' x 95' (4,935 SF) o MP2XL Design: 47' x 105' (4,465 SF)
- Battery Unit Quantity and Dimensions:

o Permitted Design: 24 units - 8' Width x 8' Length x 9.5' Height o MP2L Design: 6 units - 5' Width x 24' Length x 8.5' Height o MP2XL Design: 6 units - 5' Width x 29' Length x 9.5' Height

• Both manufacturers have undergone extensive 3rd Party safety and are industry leaders in safety, emergency operations, and non-propagation technology and design. See below and attached for Tesla's documentation

We are providing the following documentation for review (attached):

- C-2.0 Layout Plan for each system design (24x36)
- Tesla Megapack 2 Datasheet
- Tesla Lithium-Ion Battery Emergency Response Guide

Because the files were protected, the attachments can be found in the Links section of the Meeting Book PDF.

- Tesla Megapack Safety Overview
- Tesla Megapack Safety Application Note

Thanks,

Greg



Gregory Gibbons, P.E.

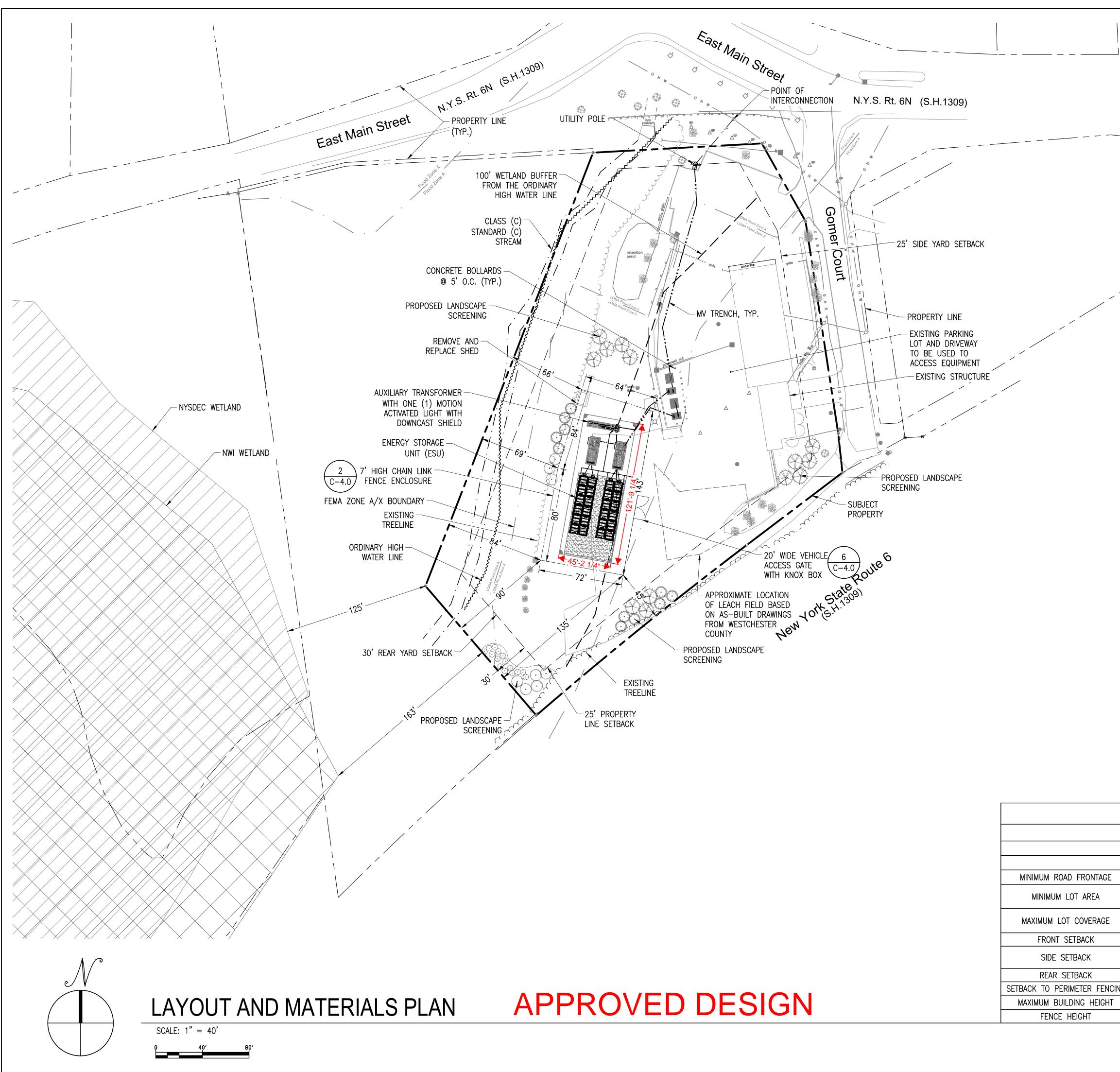
Civil Engineering Lead E: ggibbons@borregosolar.com | T: 315.378.9567



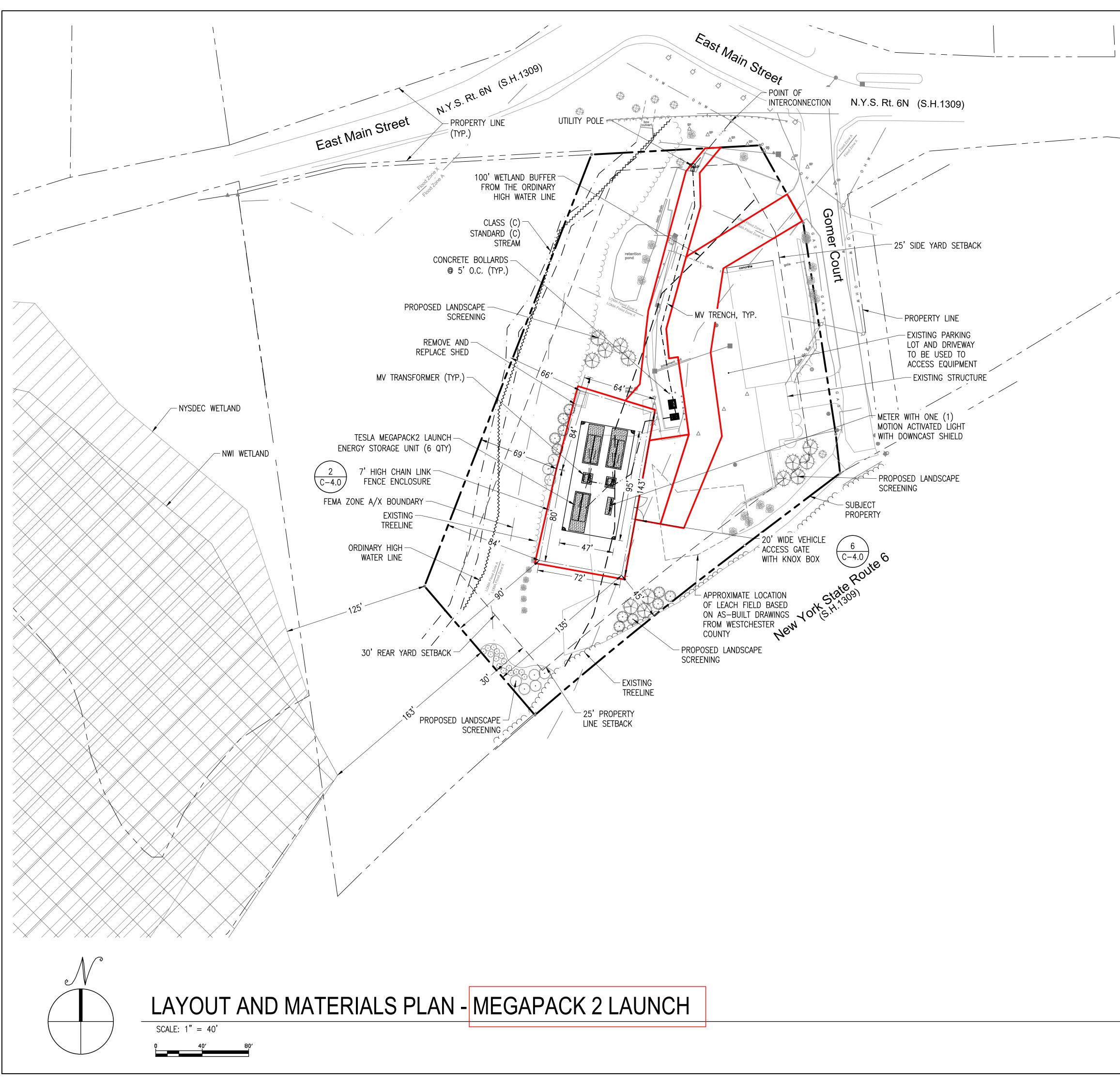
Borrego Powering your growth.

The contents of this message may be privileged and confidential. Therefore, if this message has been received in error, please delete it without reading it. Your receipt of this message is not intended to waive any applicable privilege. Please do not disseminate this message without the permission of the sender. To the extent that this email references engineering, please refer to our <u>Engineering Practice</u> <u>Disclaimer</u>.

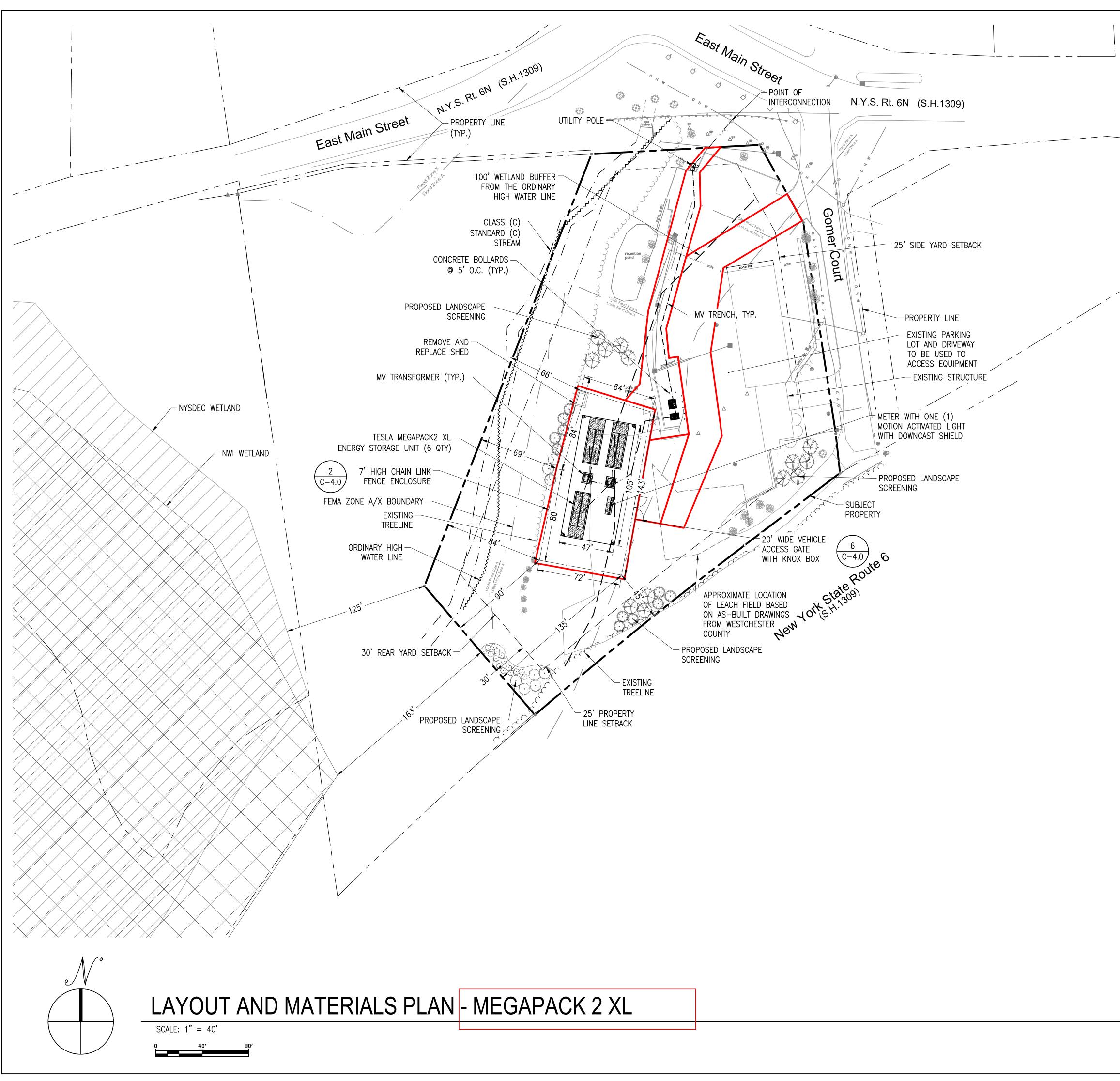
The sender of this email may be acting on behalf of an entity or entities that are affiliated with Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. and that are involved in the subject matter of this email ("Subject Entities"). The use of "Borrego Solar Systems, Inc" in the contact information of the sender is solely for information purposes and should not be construed to implicate Borrego Solar Systems, Inc., or any of its other affiliates, for the obligations and liabilities of the Subject Entities.



					THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
				<u> </u>	
					BORREGO SOLAR 55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102 LOWELL, MA 01851 PHONE: (888) 898–6273 FAX: (888) 843–6778 WWW.BORREGOSOLAR.COM
					GreenbergFarrow
					21 SOUTH EVERGREEN AVENUE SUITE 200 ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005 t: 847 788 9200 f: 847 788 9537
					FOR TION
					NOT RUCING
					Cherry Ch
					<u></u>
					E PLANS YORKTOWN, NY 10598
					, ×
					NWC
					LAN:
					SITE USE PLANS 3901 GOMER COURT, YORKTO
					R CO
					IBMC
					11 GC
					390
					PROJECT NUMBER:
					908–1385
Z	ZONING SUMMARY TA	BLE			
	PARCEL NUMBER: 6.17-1-24				
	EXISTING ZONING: OFFICE (0) YORKTOWN ZONING REQUIRED	NFPA REQUIRED	PROPOSED		SUBMIS SUBMIS SUBMIS SUBMIS SUBMIS SUBMIS
MINIMUM ROAD FRONTAGE	75-FEET		165–FEET 108,900 SF		RELEASE LEVEL SUP SUBMISSION SUP SUBMISSION SUP SUBMISSION SUP SUBMISSION SUP SUBMISSION SUP SUBMISSION
MINIMUM LOT AREA	40,000 SF 15% OR 33,000 SF		(2.5 ACRES) 10,228 SF		MS WS WS CHECKED
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	(15%=16,335 SF)		(0.23 ACRES)		
FRONT SETBACK	15-FEET WITHOUT PARKING NONE UNLESS USED AS ONE-WAY	25-FEET 25-FEET	45–FEET 66–FEET		DRAWN DRAWN 220 TB 221 TB 221 TB
REAR SETBACK	VEHICULAR ACCESS IT SHALL BE 17' 30-FEET	25-FEET	90-FEET		DATE 09/18/20 10/13/20 11/12/20 12/07/20 01/21/21 05/12/21
ETBACK TO PERIMETER FENCING	NONE		45-FEET		00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	15-FEET		9.5-FEET		REV
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT		I	7 [[[]]		SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT FENCE HEIGHT	7-FEET		7-FEET		SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED ARCH D 24" X 36"
	7-FEET		7-FEET		SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED ARCH D 24" X 36"



THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN
CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102 LOWELL, MA 01851 PHONE: (888) 898-6273 FAX: (888) 843-6778 WWW.BORREGOSOLAR.COM
 21 SOUTH EVERGREEN AVENUE SUITE 200 ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
t: 847 788 9200 f: 847 788 9537
NOT FORTHOM NOT RUCTION CONSTRUCTION
SITE USE PLANS 381 N. HIGHLAND AVE, OSSINING, NY 10562
PROJECT NUMBER: 908–1684
DRAWNCHECKEDRELEASELEVELTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONDCGCGRADINGUPDATES
REV DATE 10/13/20 10/13/20 11/12/20 11/12/20 01/21/21 01/21/21 11/09/21 11/09/21
C-2.0 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS PLAN



THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN
CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102 LOWELL, MA 01851 PHONE: (888) 898-6273 FAX: (888) 843-6778 WWW.BORREGOSOLAR.COM
 21 SOUTH EVERGREEN AVENUE SUITE 200 ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
t: 847 788 9200 f: 847 788 9537
NOT FORTHOM NOT RUCTION CONSTRUCTION
SITE USE PLANS 381 N. HIGHLAND AVE, OSSINING, NY 10562
PROJECT NUMBER: 908–1684
DRAWNCHECKEDRELEASELEVELTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBMSSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONTBGCSUPSUBMISSIONDCGCGRADINGUPDATES
REV DATE 10/13/20 10/13/20 11/12/20 11/12/20 01/21/21 01/21/21 11/09/21 11/09/21
C-2.0 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS PLAN

Draft Minutes

Kitchawan Solar



RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Memorandum

То:	Shelby Hang, Ecogy Energy	FEB	2	2022
From:	Michael Gagnon, PE, SLR	TOWN OF	YO	RKTOWN
Date:	February 1, 2022			
Subject:	Kitchwawan Ground Mount Solar – Preliminary Stormwater Resu	ults		

Stormwater watershed cover and peak-flow calculations were calculated based on the solar facility layout received from Ecogy Energy on January 27, 2022, for the project located at 716 Kitchawan Road in Ossining, New York. The proposed layout will include tree clearing south of the array and the installation of a new 18-foot-wide gravel access road. The revised layout contained additional tree clearing, which resulted in an increase in proposed peak-flows, as shown in Table 1.

	1-Year (Cpv)	10-Year (Qp)	25-Year	100-Year (Qf)
Existing	7.97	35.42	50.53	75.1
Proposed	8.16	35.65	50.85	75.58
Change	0.19	0.23	0.32	0.48
Percent Change	2%	1%	1%	1%

Table 1. Peak-Flow Rates for Revised Layout Without Stormwater Management Basin Attenuation

Since proposed peak-flow rates exceed existing rates for all storm events, various stormwater management options were reviewed to meet Town requirements for no net increase in peak flows. Consequently, it was determined that the installation of a stormwater management basin would attenuate peak-flow rates and result in an overall reduction for all storm events. For the purposes of this preliminary analysis, the stormwater management basin will be located at the northwest corner of the site to capture runoff from the northern and western parts of the site. This area is best suited for the siting of a stormwater management basin considering the adequate distance from the property line and the presence of an uninhabited wetland area north of the outlet of the basin, and deeper depth to groundwater. The stormwater management basin will have a V-notch weir wall to allow for overflow in higher storm events. It is estimated that 14,000 cubic-feet of storage is required to attenuate peak-flow rates.

February 1, 2022 Page 2

Using a stormwater management basin storage of 14,000 cubic-feet, peak-flow rates under proposed conditions were reduced for all storm events. Results for the preliminary analysis with the stormwater management basin is shown in Table 2.

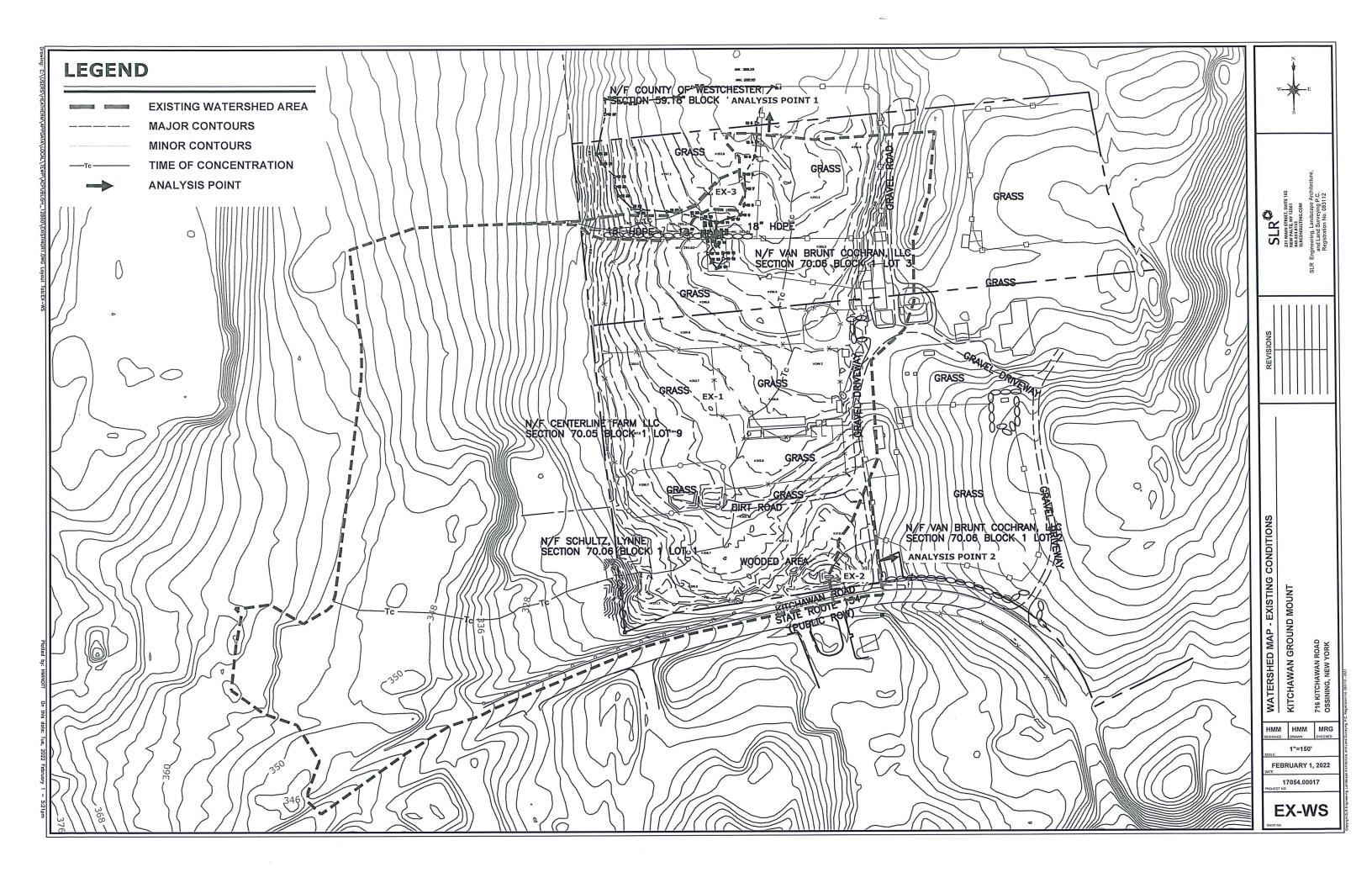
N	1-Year (Cpv)	10-Year (Qp)	25-Year	100-Year (Qf)
Existing	7.97	35.42	50.53	75.10
Proposed	7.7	34.55	49.4	75.10
Change	-0.27	-0.87	-1.13	0.00
Percent Change	-3%	-2%	-2%	0%

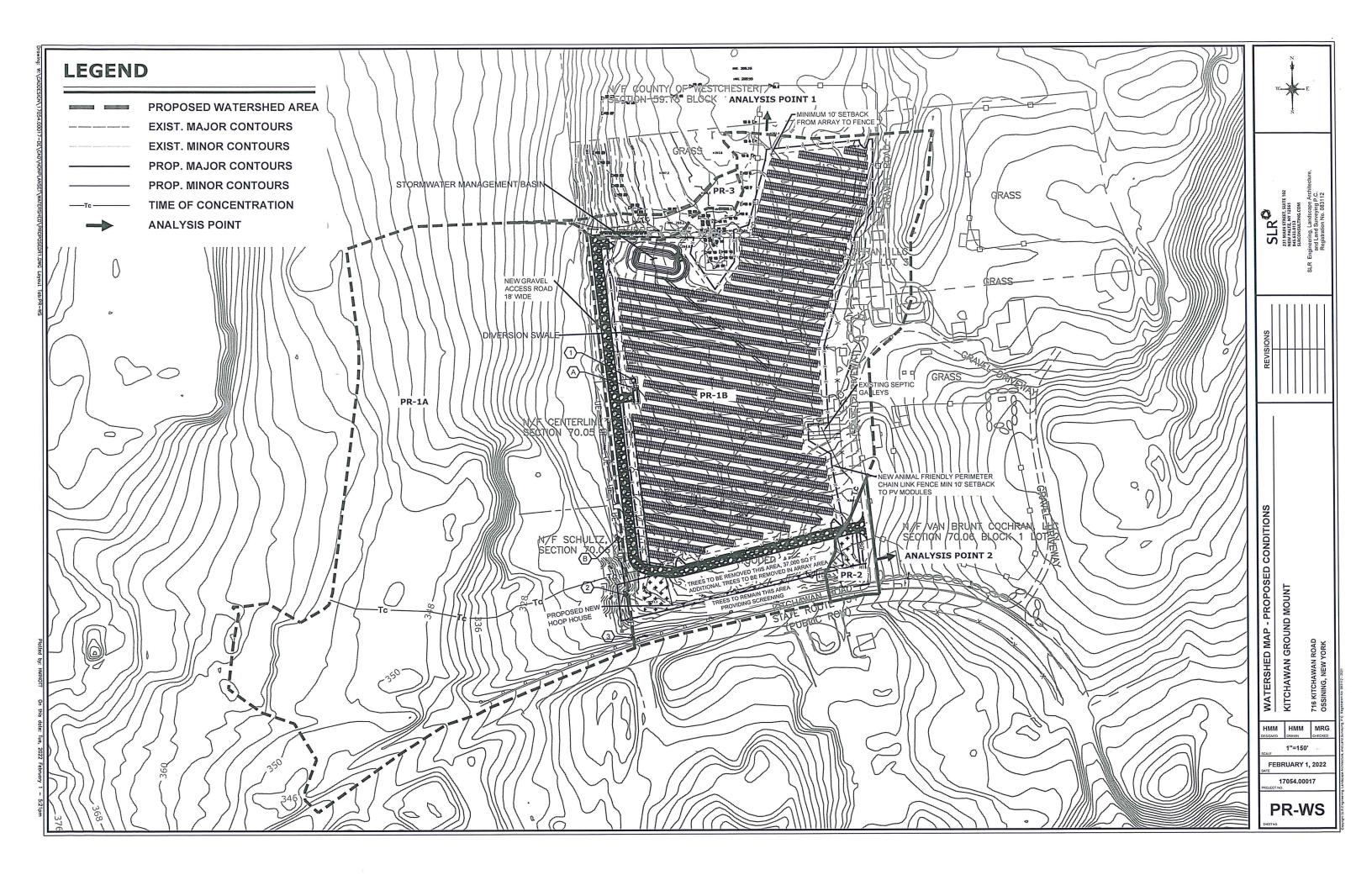
Table 2. Peak-Flow Rates with Stormwater Management Basins

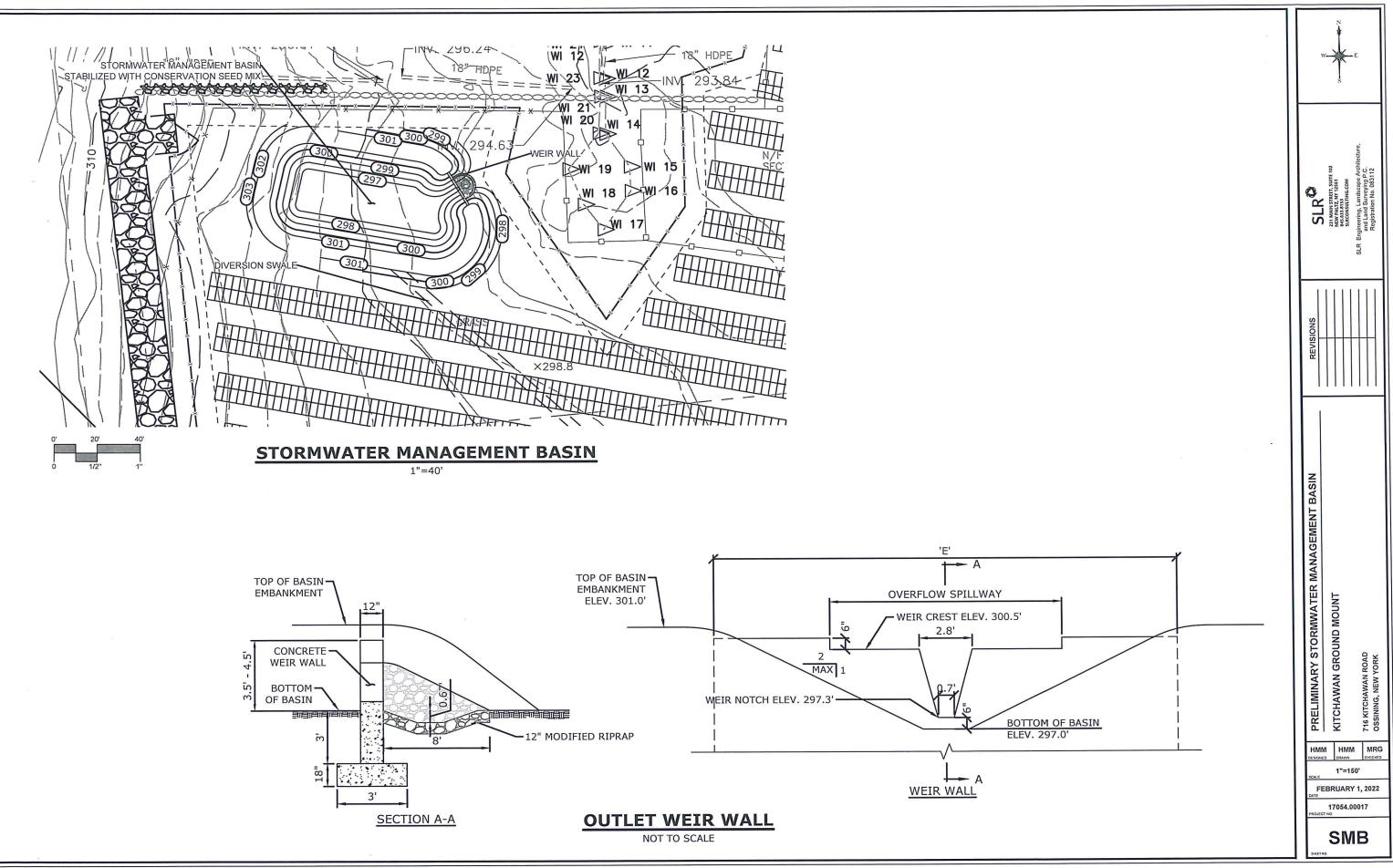
Installation of the solar facility and stormwater management basin will result in some ground disturbances throughout the site. There will be minor grading activities associated with the stormwater management basin, tree clearing, installation of solar panel racking support posts, addition of a new gravel access road, and installation of impervious equipment pads. Total disturbance area is anticipated to be approximately 1.50 acres. Disturbance types and areas are summarized in Table 3 below.

Disturbance Type	Area (SF)
Tree clearing	37,000
Solar Equipment Pads	720
Solar Panel Racking Support Posts	10
New gravel access drive	20,450
Stormwater management basin (approx.)	7,000
Total	65,180

Table 3. Summary of Land Disturbances







it SLR Engineering, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying, P.C. Registration No. 08

UTILITY EQUIPMENT KEY:

- (1) NEW UTILITY OWNED 2000 kVA TXFMR 13.2 KV WYE PRIMARY, 480 V WYE SECONDARY
- (2) EXISTING UTILITY POLE #W.55

CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT KEY:

- AC DISCONNECT SWITCH (PV SYSTEM) SOLAREDGE INVERTERS AC COMBINER PANEL PV SYSTEM UTILITY METER DAS
- $\langle \overline{B} \rangle$ (NEW) CUSTOMER OWNED RISER POLE WITH GOAB
- © (NEW) CUSTOMER OWNED CLASS 1 POLE WITH UTILITY SUPPLIED RECLOSER

NOTE:

- 1. MEADOW SEED MIXTURE TO BE PLANTED BETWEEN PV ARRAY ROWS
- 2. FENCING AROUND THE ARRAY WILL BE WILDLIFE FRIENDLY

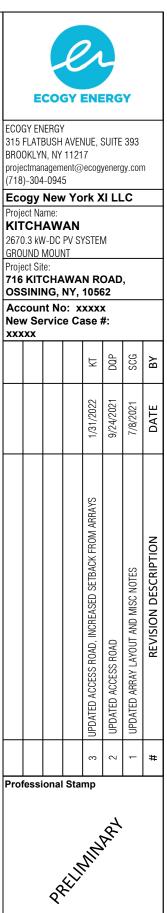
SYMBOLS LEGEND:

- δ existing utility pole
- PROPOSED UTILITY POLE

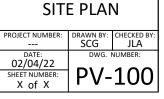
LINETYPE LEGEND:

	APPROXIMATE PROPERTY LINE
	PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
xx	PROPOSED CHAINLINK FENCE
0E	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
· · ·	APPROXIMATE WETLAND BOUNDARY GIS
	10' ARRAY SETBACK





SHEET NAME:



To: Yorktown Planning Board From: Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission (TCAC) Date: 25 March 2022 cc: Yorktown Planning Dept. (J. Tegeder, R. Steinberg, N. Calicchia); Engineering Dept. (D. Ciarcia); Conservation Board (K. Hughes); Town Clerk Office (M. Weissleder); TCAC members (L. Klein, T. Schmitt, K. Schepart)

Re: Proposed solar facility at 716 Kitchawan Road

Dear Chairman Fon and members of the Planning Board:

The TCAC has reviewed the referral materials for the referenced project that were received on 18 March 2022. We find that this project is still not in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 270. We will address the points of the TCAC's 9 March 2022 memo and Ecogy's 18 February 2022 previous response as follows:

- Ecogy has still not provided a mitigation plan. In their February response they stated that their landscape plan included "a significant number of trees and shrubs on the plans will be planted in areas of the property that do not require screening." In our 9 March 2022 memo we stated they needed "to create a separate plan showing what Ecogy considers mitigation plantings. Without such a plan, the TCAC cannot evaluate the adequacy of their mitigation. A plan showing the proposed mitigation needs to be provided." Ecogy has not complied with the requirement for the submission of a mitigation plan.
- 2. Ecogy has resubmitted their 11 February 2022 TREE WORK PLAN, L-100. However, their plan does not comply with Chapter 270-8.C.(1)(c) for a Tree Removal Plan. The TCAC has been very explicit about the need for a proper Tree Removal Plan. In our 9 March 2022 memo we stated that "The TCAC will not allow a precedent to be created that allows developers to avoid this requirement." The Chapter 270 Ordinance is very specific about the requirements of a Tree Removal Plan. The TCAC will not allow developers to decide which parts of Chapter 270 that they will comply with.
- 3. Ecogy has not addressed the TCAC's point 7 which states "The proposed increased diversity of the row of screening trees is, in the TCAC's view, insufficient. The original number of 85 Green Giant Arborvitae has been reduced to 77 trees. Adding 2 more White Pines and 6 White Spruces does not reduce the planting of a monoculture of Green Giant Arborvitae. Ecogy should do more to reduce such a monoculture." This issue needs to be addressed.

Until the above deficiencies and recommendations are addressed, this proposal should not be allowed to advance further in the Planning Board review process.

Sincerely,

Tree Conservation Advisory Commission Lawrence W. Klein, P.E., Member Keith Schepart, ISA, Member Tom Schmitt, Member

Nancy Calicchia

From:	Julia Magliozzo <julia.magliozzo@ecogyenergy.com></julia.magliozzo@ecogyenergy.com>
Sent:	Wednesday, March 16, 2022 2:01 PM
То:	Robyn Steinberg; John Tegeder
Cc:	Nancy Calicchia
Subject:	Re: Kitchawan Solar - TCAC Memo
Attachments:	03-06-2021 Kitchawan Tree Location Map.pdf

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good afternoon Robyn and John,

Please see attached a mark-up from our arborist identifying the approximate tree location ranges. All trees are tagged on site to correspond to the inventory and the attached shows the ranges within each tree removal area. I believe this should address the second comment from the TCAC. Let me know if I can provide anything further on this matter to respond to the TCAC.

Best regards,

Julia Magliozzo Director of Operations Ecogy Energy <u>www.ecogyenergy.com</u> Brooklyn, NY Office: 718-304-0945 ext 2

Mobile: 646-983-2831 *new mobile number

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

DISCLAIMER: This communication, along with any documents, files or attachments, is intended only for the use of the addressee and contains privileged and confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of any information contained in or attached to this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by email reply and destroy the original communication and its attachments without reading, printing or saving in any manner.

On Thu, Mar 10, 2022 at 3:58 PM Robyn Steinberg <rsteinberg@yorktownny.org> wrote:

See attached memo from the TCAC.

Robyn A. Steinberg, AICP, CPESC Town of Yorktown Planning Department Albert A. Capellini Community & Cultural Center 1974 Commerce Street, Room 222 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 Phone | 914-962-6565 Email | <u>rsteinberg@yorktownny.org</u> Web | <u>http://www.yorktownny.org</u>/planning





ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE, SUITE 393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

Ecogy LLC

Project Name: KITCHAWAN XXX.XX kW-DC PV SYSTEM

Project Site: 716 KITCHAWAN ROAD, YORKTOWN, NY, 10562

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: XXXXX

XXXX	<u>xx</u>						
							BΥ
							DATE
							REVISION DESCRIPTION
							#
Profe	Professional Stamp						
PROJE	PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: SCG DATE: DWG. NUMBER:						
SHEE	11/:	2021 MBER				00	

11 N. Beverwyck Road Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034

- v. 973.276.0599
- f. 973.276.9616

w. www.paulcowieandassociates.com

e. pcowie@paulcowieandassociates.com

March 6, 2021

Julia Magliozzo Director of Operations Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Avenue #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217

Re: 716 Kitchawan Road, Yorktown, NY Tree Inventory + Evaluation Results

Dear Julia:

As requested, Paul Cowie + Associates (PC+A) inventoried and evaluated the condition of existing trees at Farm on February 24 – 25 and March 3 – 4, 2021.

The goals of this study were to:

- 1. Identify, measure, and evaluate the current health and structural condition of existing 'Protected Trees' within the designated tree removal areas;
- 2. Estimate carbon storage and sequestration benefits provided by these inventoried trees;
- 3. Develop a shortlist of tree species suitable for mitigation plantings based on existing site conditions and species performance.

The data collected and the recommendations made for each inventoried tree are presented in the attached spreadsheet. The following is an explanation of the data parameters included and an overview of our general finding and recommendations.

Tree Included

This tree inventory and evaluation was limited to trees within the proposed tree removal areas, as indicated with hatched lines on the attached aerial image. Shrubs, vines, and other vegetation within these areas were not inventoried and evaluated. No other trees in any other portions of the property, or on adjacent properties, were inventoried and evaluated.

Within the designated tree removal areas, trees were included based on whether they met the definition of a 'Protected Tree,' as per Chapter 270 of the Yorktown Town Code, *Trees*. Specifically, trees rooted on the subject private property were included if they possessed at least one stem measuring at least 8.0-inches in diameter (DBH). 'Street Trees' (defined by Town Code as trees with their base at least 50-percent within the public right-of-way) were included regardless of size.

A temporary aluminum tag hand-embossed with the corresponding tree ID number was attached to each of the trees inventoried. Tag numbers ranged from #1 to #166. Please note that tags #2.1, #2.2, and #139.1 were used for trees that were initially missed and then added on a second pass through to maintain sequence with other tag numbers in the area. Tag #120 was not used.

The approximate location of the tag number series are indicated on the attached aerial image map.

A total of 168 trees were individually inventoried and evaluated. This included 130 trees in the former nursery area near Kitchawan Road and 38 trees in areas scattered elsewhere on the farm.

Tree Species + Exotic Invasive Status

Each tree is identified in the attached data table by both its regionally accepted common name and its botanical name.

The invasive status of each species is indicated based on species index information published by the Lower Hudson Partnership for Regional Invasive Species Management and accessed via <u>https://www.lhprism.org/species-information</u> on February 26, 2021.

Tree Size + Age Classification

The diameter of each inventoried tree was measured with a diameter tape to the nearest one-tenth inch at a point 4.5-feet above ground level (DBH), or at the height indicated when branching or abnormal swellings at 4.5-feet would produce an inaccurate measurement.

In the case of multiple-stem trees, the diameter of each stem was measured and recorded, and the root sum squared of the stems (RSS = SQRT($D1^2+D2^2+D3^2...$)) was calculated to provide a single-stem equivalence for the purpose of determining critical root zone radii.

Total tree height, crown height, and crown width were measured using a Leica Disto D810 Touch laser distance meter.

- Total tree height was measured to the nearest whole foot from the ground to the highest main body foliage.
- Crown height was measured from the ground to the bottom of main body foliage at the outer edge of the crown and/or lowest scaffold branch (whichever came first); individual low hanging small branches were excluded.
- Crown spread was measured at the widest point of the main body drip line; individual extended small branches were excluded. For asymmetrical crowns, the crown was measured in two opposing directions and the average of the two measurements was recorded.

The age class of each individually inventoried tree was recorded based on apparent age relative to the normal life expectancy of the species. Age was classified as 'Young' if the tree had exhausted up to 20% of the species' typical life expectancy, 'Mature' if it had exhausted 20% to 80% of the species' life expectancy, or 'Over-Mature' if it had exhausted more than 80% of the species' life expectancy.

Critical Root Zone (CRZ)

Critical root zone radius (CRZ) is the ground area around a tree which, if fully protected from soil compaction, grade changes, excavation, and other soil and root-damaging impacts, will ensure that tree health and structural integrity will not be compromised by construction activity. This information is provided to assist designers in locating grading, pavement, underground utilities, and other proposed improvements in a manner that minimizes impacts to any trees that may be retained.

Tree Condition

The condition of each inventoried tree was systematically evaluated and rated with consideration given to both the health and vigor and the structural integrity of the root system, primary stems, scaffold branching, small branches and twigs, and foliage.

A rating of 'Good', 'Fair', or 'Poor' was assigned separately to the health and vigor as well as to the structure and form of each inventoried tree. An 'Overall Condition' rating was then assigned, as follows:

• Good: The tree had no more than one or two minor health disorders and/or structural defects and was growing with normal vigor;

- Fair: The tree had 2 4 minor, or one major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was growing with belownormal vigor or other limitations.
- *Poor:* The tree had several minor, or two or more major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was declining in vigor.
- Dead: 75% or more of the crown was dead and any remaining live portions were deteriorating in health.

For the purpose of carbon benefits modeling, health and vigor ratings were converted to corresponding percentages (i.e. Good = 75% - 100%, Fair = 50% - 75%, Poor = 25% - 50%, Dead/Dying = 0% - 25%) and percent crown dieback and percent missing crown were recorded.

Please note that inspection of the inventoried trees was limited to visual observations from the ground and did not include climbing, aerial inspections, subsurface exploration, wood strength testing, or other advanced diagnostic techniques, which may be necessary to fully identify and evaluate the severity of certain health disorders and structural defects. Therefore, certain health disorders and/or structural defects may have not been noted or their extent may not have been fully determined.

Observations

The 'Disorders + Defects, Comments, Additional Recommendations' column contains various comments regarding the nature and severity of disorders and defects noted, particularly where they resulted in reduced condition ratings and/or recommendations for tree removal.

Additionally, this column contains additional treatment recommendations not included in the subsequent recommendation columns.

Maintenance Recommendations

It is PC+A's understanding that all existing trees within the designated areas are proposed for removal. Nevertheless, where appropriate, recommendations for pruning to remove dead, dying, damaged, and/or diseased limbs, pruning to improve branch architecture, cabling to reduce the risk of failure at certain branch defects, or other treatments were made based on conditions observed at the time each tree was evaluated.

This information is provided to further characterize the trees' current condition and provide guidance in the event that decisions are made to preserve any of the trees.

Terminology for various pruning types (e.g. 'Clean Crown', 'Raise Crown', 'Reduce Crown', 'Structural prune', etc.) correspond to ANSI A300 American National Standard for Tree Care Operations.

Each recommendation was prioritized based on the severity of potential safety risks first (e.g. large dead trees versus small dead trees, trees containing large dead limbs versus small dead branches, etc.) and addressing tree health and appearance second. The priority of each recommendation was ranked as High ('H'), Medium ('M'), or Low ('L'). These recommendations should be implemented in order of decreasing priority.

Tree Removal Recommendations

Definitive recommendations for tree removal were made for trees that were dead, had substantial dieback and/or limited remaining life expectancy, or possessed severe, irreparable structural defects that pose potential safety risks.

It is PC+A's opinion that those trees for which a specific removal recommendation was made should be removed whether or not the project proceeds. Further, it is PC+A's that those trees satisfy the 'Permit Not Required' exemptions provided in Section 270-5 of the Yorktown Town Code.

At this time, 15 trees are recommended for removal due to their deteriorated and irreparable condition and/or limited remaining life expectancy (trees #21, #28, #34, #43, #53, #97, #101, #127, #150, #151, #152, #153, #155, #156, #157).

Tree Inventory Summary

Count of Protected Trees by Lower Hudson PRISM invasive status and current condition (Viable Trees = trees to be removed for design reasons only; Non-Viable Trees = trees requiring removal regardless of the design because they are dead, dying, diseased, or in an otherwise deteriorated and irreparable health or structural condition and, therefore, exempt from permit requirements.

INVASIVE STATUS	VIABLE TREES TO BE REMOVED	NON-VIABLE TREES REQUIRING REMOVAL DUE TO CONDITION	TOTAL
Invasive	13	7	20
Non-Invasive	140	8	148
TOTAL	153	15	168

Carbon Benefits Estimation via iTree Eco

The *Eco* module of the *iTree* software suite was used to calculate current carbon storage and annual sequestration rates for the inventoried trees.

iTree was developed and is under active review and constant improvement by a consortium of industry organizations and experts led by the U.S. Forest Service. It is widely considered to be the current state of the art and is the most widely used tool for calculating the level and value of a variety of ecosystem services that trees provide in urban and rural settings.

iTree Eco requires specific inputs to run its models. PC+A used the following data derived from the measurements described above to run the carbon models:

- Weather: 2018 weather data from the Westchester County Airport weather station in White Plains, NY.
- Species
- DBH: Diameter at breast height (4.5-feet above the ground), or the single-stem equivalent for multi-stem trees.
- Total Tree Height
- Crown Height
- Crown Width
- Crown Condition
- Crown Dieback / Missing Crown

The carbon storage and carbon sequestration models were run twice – once with the full dataset including all of the inventoried trees, and once with the invasive species and trees recommended for removal omitted. Reports produced by *iTree Eco* for the two datasets are attached.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Sincerely, PAOL COWIE AND ASSOCIATES

Paul F. Cowie President

PFC:pc Encl. **INSERT SITE PLAN**

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	TREE HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN		SI NUCIUNAL FRUNE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
1	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		16.9	16.9	67	25	35	Mature	21.1	80	Fair	5	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).	M						
2	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		12.8	12.8	75	30	32	Mature	16.0	85	Fair	10	Fair								
2.1	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.7	10.7	79	31	19	Young	10.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
2.2	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.7	10.7	53	13	31	Young	10.7	60	Fair	10	Fair								
3	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	81	57	18	Mature	13.0	65	Fair	10	Fair		М						
4	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		9.4	9.4	72	33	20	Young	9.4	80	Fair	15	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).							
5	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	67	42	20	Mature	13.0	85	Fair	10	Good		м						
6	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.1	12.1	78	54	16	Mature	12.1	60	Fair	10	Fair		м						
7	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0, 6.2	10.2	55	22	27	Young	10.2	85	Fair	10	Fair								
8	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		19.8	19.8	94	33	43	Mature	19.8	65	Good	10	Fair		Н						
9	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.5	8.5	49	11	27	Young	8.5	85	Good	0	Good								
10	Former tree nursery	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	10.9, 7.8	13.4	72	37	24	Mature	10.1	60	Fair	15	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).	Н						
11	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.0, 6.0, 4.2	10.9	26	7	28	Mature	13.6	85	Fair	10	Good								
12	Former tree nursery	Black birch Betula lenta		13.5	13.5	61	16	37	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
13	Former tree nursery	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	8.4	8.4	64	27	23	Young	4.2	85	Fair	10	Fair								
14	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		9.0, 7.2, 7.1, 4.1	14.1	24	8	35	Mature	17.7	80	Fair	10	Fair	Decay in 9" trunk (severe).			N				
15	Former tree nursery	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.0	12.0	55	11	24	Mature	12.0	85	Fair	10	Good								
16	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.2, 7.2, 5.8	12.4	32	7	28	Mature	15.5	85	Good	10	Good								
17	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.2	10.2	51	31	15	Young	7.7	60	Poor	20	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate).							
18	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.2	16.2	81	39	22	Mature	16.2	85	Fair	10	Good								
19	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.5	8.5	61	30	8	Young	6.4	40	Fair	20	Poor	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).							
20	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		18.0	18.0	82	40	23	Mature	18.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						

Ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неібнт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
21	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.7	12.7	68	43	18	Mature	12.7	60	Poor	10	Poor	Decay and crack in lower trunk (moderately severe).							Н
22	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.3	12.3	80	47	19	Mature	12.3	60	Fair	10	Fair		М						
23	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.4	11.4	76	56	9	Mature	11.4	30	Fair	10	Poor	Dieback in scaffold limbs (moderate). Limited remaining life expectancy.	Н						
24	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4	12.4	80	65	12	Mature	12.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		М						
25	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1	10.1	80	53	13	Mature	10.1	60	Fair	10	Fair		М						
26	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.6	9.6	82	56	12	Young	7.2	60	Fair	10	Fair								
27	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.5	11.5	74	50	12	Mature	11.5	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н						
28	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		16.5	16.5	95	34	36	Mature	20.6	85	Poor	40	Poor	Split in main trunk (severe).							Н
29	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.1	10.1	83	37	22	Young	10.1	85	Fair	10	Good								
30	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.3	13.3	84	57	20	Mature	13.3	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н						
31	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0	8.0	66	32	20	Young	8.0	60	Fair	10	Fair								
32	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		15.9	15.9	90	27	37	Mature	19.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
33	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.7	14.7	85	53	21	Mature	14.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
34	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.3	16.3	74	51	22	Mature	16.3	55	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (severe).							Н
35	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.0	9.0	66	47	12	Mature	9.0	30	Fair	20	Poor	Dieback in upper trunk (moderate). Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.							
36	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	81	45	19	Mature	13.0	85	Fair	10	Good								
37	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.3	10.3	84	63	8	Mature	10.3	50	Poor	10	Fair		м						
38	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.5 (6.7)	11.5	82	60	17	Mature	11.5	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н						
39	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		13.5	13.5	80	42	22	Mature	16.9	60	Poor	50	Fair	Storm damage to main scaffold limbs (moderately severe).	м						
40	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		12.8	12.8	92	32	32	Mature	16.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
41	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		20.1	20.1	88	12	55	Mature	25.1	65	Fair	25	Fair	Split wound in 1 upper trunk (severe).	М						
42	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.4	10.4	72	48	12	Mature	10.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		М						
43	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.3	12.3	57	45	15	Mature	12.3	60	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and root collar (severe).							H

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	TREE HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
44	Former tree nursery	Northern red oak <i>Quercus rubra</i>		15.8	15.8	54	12	38	Mature	15.8	85	Good	0	Good		M						
45	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.3, 7.4	13.5	58	25	22	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Good		M						
46	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.8, 10.9, 9.4	19.9	71	34	27	Mature	19.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
47	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		14.8	14.8	67	27	28	Mature	14.8	85	Fair	0	Good								
48	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.3, 6.6	14.2	54	19	15	Young	10.6	55	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
49	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.5	15.5	72	37	25	Mature	15.5	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
50	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.4	10.4	66	38	22	Mature	10.4	85	Fair	0	Good								
51	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		17.5	17.5	77	38	28	Mature	17.5	85	Good	5	Good		н						
52	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.7	14.7	75	38	24	Mature	14.7	60	Fair	10	Fair		м						
53	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.2	9.2	52	39	9	Mature	9.2	20	Poor	60	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (moderately severe). Dieback in scaffold limbs (severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.							М
54	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.1, 12.1	17.1	70	40	25	Mature	17.1	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
55	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.1 @ 3.5'	12.1	57	19	30	Mature	12.1	85	Fair	10	Fair				М				
56	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.0	10.0	52	15	31	Young	7.5	85	Fair	10	Fair								
57	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		14.2	14.2	59	28	28	Mature	14.2	60	Good	0	Fair		м						
58	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.7, 7.0	11.2	65	40	15	Young	8.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		м						
59	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.8	13.8	77	31	25	Mature	13.8	85	Good	0	Good								
60	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.4	13.4	72	36	27	Mature	13.4	85	Fair	10	Good		M						
61	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.4, 11.1	15.9	69	35	21	Mature	15.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
62	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4, 11.2	16.71	65	31	26	Mature	16.7	75	Fair	15	Fair	1 weak crotch in lower trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
63	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.3	14.3	57	33	20	Mature	14.3	75	Good	15	Good	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
64	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.3	16.3	69	36	22	Mature	16.3	75	Fair	15	Good	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
65	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.5	10.5	43	27	17	Mature	10.5	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
66	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1, 10.0	14.2	61	23	22	Mature	14.2	85	Fair	10	Good		M						

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неі днт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN		STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
67	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		19.5	19.5	80	34	39	Mature	19.5	85	Fair	10	Fair				M			
68	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.5	8.5	46	15	25	Mature	8.5	85	Fair	10	Fair							
69	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.9	10.9	59	30	28	Young	8.2	85	Fair	10	Fair							
70	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		19.0, 11.6, 10.8	24.7	70	27	42	Mature	24.7	85	Fair	10	Good		M					
71	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		11.7, 8.3, 5.2	15.3	71	27	31	Mature	15.3	85	Fair	10	Good		M					
72	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.0, 9.0, 6.6	15.0	57	23	31	Mature	15.0	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					
73	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		9.8	9.8	37	9	20	Young	7.4	85	Good	0	Good							
74	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.3, 10.0, 9.2	17.1	53	29	22	Mature	17.1	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					
75	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0	8.0	41	12	25	Young	8	85	Good	10	Good							
76	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.4, 14.5, 13.0	24.83	75	29	35	Mature	24.8	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
77	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		11.5, 10.0, 8.5	17.5	65	38	29	Mature	17.5	65	Fair	10	Fair		м					
78	Former tree nursery	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.4	8.4	44	18	26	Young	8.4	85	Fair	10	Fair		М					
79	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		9.9, 8.9, 8.9	16.0	55	27	32	Mature	20.0	85	Fair	10	Good							
80	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		16.3, 11.3	19.8	70	22	30	Mature	19.8	65	Fair	10	Fair		м					
81	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.0	13.0	79	28	20	Mature	13.0	60	Fair	10	Fair		м					
82	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.2, 5.9	13.6	72	26	25	Mature	13.6	65	Fair	10	Fair		М					
83	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.1	15.1	83	36	31	Mature	15.1	85	Fair	10	Fair		М					
84	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.8	10.8	61	22	20	Mature	10.8	60	Good	10	Fair		м					
85	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		14.5	14.5	80	31	30	Mature	14.5	85	Good	5	Good		Н					
86	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.5, 5.5	11.85	63	34	18	Mature	11.85	85	Fair	10	Good							
87	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.3	13.3	64	35	19	Mature	13.3	60	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	М					
88	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.6	12.6	63	26	18	Mature	12.6	85	Good	10	Good		М					
89	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.5	11.5	56	24	22	Mature	11.5	85	Good	10	Good							

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неіснт (ћ)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT REMOVE (CONDITION)
90	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		13.2, 12.9, 10.4	21.2	73	30	34	Mature	21.2	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	Н					
91	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.2, 7.5, 4.6, 4.0	12.7	47	29	21	Young	9.5	80	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	M					
92	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		8.0, 7.0	10.6	26	13	23	Mature	13.3	85	Fair	10	Good		М					
93	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		8.3	8.3	39	11	18	Young	6.2	85	Poor	10	Poor	Lean in main trunk (severe).						
94	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		8.0	8.0	48	23	19	Young	6.0	85	Good	0	Good							
95	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4	12.4	58	20	25	Mature	12.4	85	Good	10	Good		м					
96	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1	10.1	44	23	16	Young	7.6	80	Good	15	Good	Vine competition (moderate).	М					
97	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		8.1	8.1	35	23	15	Mature	10.1	20	Fair	25	Poor	Bark dieback on main trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.						M
98	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.0	14.0	66	15	23	Mature	14.0	85	Good	10	Good		м					
99	Former tree nursery	Quaking aspen Populus tremuloides		8.1, 5.7	9.9	53	24	24	Young	7.4	85	Fair	10	Good							
100	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.3	15.3	78	38	32	Mature	15.3	85	Good	10	Good		м					
101	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.8, 4.3	13.5	58	23	19	Mature	13.5	40	Poor	20	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (moderately severe). Apparent root disease infection (moderately severe).						Н
102	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.7, 4.7	9.9	52	12	16	Young	7.4	85	Fair	10	Good							
103	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.5, 9.0, 8.7, 8.5, 5.7	20.4	65	23	35	Mature	20.4	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					
104	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.8, 7.8	13.3	69	41	20	Mature	13.3	85	Fair	10	Fair							
105	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		14.5	14.5	72	36	29	Mature	14.5	85	Good	10	Good		м					
106	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		9.0, 6.4	11.04	45	35	12	Mature	11.04	40	Poor	80	Poor	Dieback in 1 upper trunk (severe). Vine competiton (severe).	м					
107	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.8, 3.5	9.5	71	46	10	Mature	9.5	60	Fair	10	Fair							
108	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.6	12.6	56	16	28	Mature	12.6	85	Fair	10	Fair							
109	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.6, 8.3	13.5	66	41	25	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Fair							
110	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.3, 4.5	14.0	70	35	32	Mature	14.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
111	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.8, 9.6	15.2	63	33	19	Mature	15.2	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					

Ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неі днт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
112	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0, 11.8, 4.1, 3.4	18.4	63	31	33	Mature	18.4	60	Fair	10	Fair	Decay in 1 lower trunk (moderate).	M						
113	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.0	8.0	48	34	9	Young	6.0	85	Fair	10	Good								
114	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		10.0	10.0	60	14	19	Young	7.5	85	Good	10	Good								
115	Former tree nursery	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.0	8.0	55	19	23	Young	8.0	85	Good	10	Good								
116	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.4, 8.2	12.5	49	23	21	Mature	12.5	60	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	м						
117	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.6, 8.5	12.8	49	26	18	Mature	12.8	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
118	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		17.4, 16.6	24.1	62	26	32	Mature	24.1	55	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (moderately severe).	Н						
119	Former tree nursery	American linden Tilia americana		16.9	16.9	76	36	33	Mature	21.1	50	Good	15	Fair	Vine competition (severe).	Н						
120		(Tag #120 not used)																				
121	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.3	10.3	64	34	19	Mature	10.3	55	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).							
122	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.6	13.6	62	33	13	Mature	13.6	55	Good	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).							
123	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.6	15.6	64	23	27	Mature	15.6	85	Good	10	Good								
124	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.0, 12.3	17.9	68	27	31	Mature	17.9	80	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	м						
125	Former tree nursery	Northern catalpa Catalpa speciosa		13.0	13.0	53	18	28	Mature	9.8	85	Good	0	Good		м						
126	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.9, 13.9	21.1	59	14	37	Mature	21.1	85	Fair	10	Good		M						
127	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.5	8.5	31	5	24	Mature	10.6	50	Poor	15	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (severe). Lean in main trunk (moderate). Partially uprooted.							м
128	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		17.9	17.9	64	11	32	Mature	17.9	85	Fair	10	Good		м						
129	Former tree nursery	Pin oak <i>Quercus palustris</i>		22.4	22.4	69	12	41	Mature	22.4	85	Good	10	Good								
130	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		16.3 @ 1.5'	16.3	43	6	31	Mature	20.4	85	Fair	0	Good					L			
131	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		11.9 @ 1.5'	11.9	36	6	22	Mature	14.9	60	Fair	0	Fair					L			
132	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		14.1 @ 1.5'	14.1	43	7	25	Mature	17.6	85	Fair	0	Good					L			
133	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		13.5 @ 1.5'	13.5	43	6	28	Mature	16.9	85	Fair	0	Good					L			

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неі днт (ft)	скоwn неіднт (î t)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CARLE	CABLE CLEAR VINES	INSPECT REMOVE (CONDITION)
134	Lawn	Kwanzan cherry <i>Prunus serrulata</i> 'Kwanzan'		14.8, 13.0, 13.0	23.6	29	5	36	Mature	29.5	85	Fair	0	Good		H					
135	Lawn	Crabapple Malus spp.		15.3	15.3	32	5	32	Mature	15.3	85	Good	15	Good					L		
136	Lawn	Crabapple Malus spp.		11.8, 9.2	15.0	31	8	29	Mature	15.0	60	Fair	30	Fair	Lean in lower trunk (severe). Vine competition (moderately severe).				L		
137	Lawn	Hawthorn Crataegus spp.		11.3	11.3	27	8	22	Mature	8.5	40	Fair	50	Poor	1 split wound in main trunk (moderately severe). Branch dieback in portions of crown (moderate).				L		
138	Farm field	River birch Betula nigra		13.9	13.9	43	7	34	Mature	13.9	85	Good	0	Good							
139	Farm field	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.0	8.0	28	6	20	Young	6.0	85	Good	10	Good							
139.1	Landscape	Sweetgum Liquidambar styraciflua		18.3	18.3	38	6	39	Mature	18.3	85	Good	0	Good		М					
140	Lawn	White mulberry Morus alba	Tier 4	17.0, 15.0	22.7	40	10	44	Mature	22.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		М					
141	Landscape	Black oak <i>Quercus velutina</i>		18.5	18.5	53	10	43	Mature	18.5	85	Fair	10	Fair					М		
142	Landscape	Sassafras Sassafras albidum		10.9	10.9	33	15	21	Young	5.5	55	Fair	45	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate).						
143	Landscape	Sassafras Sassafras albidum		10.1	10.1	32	11	24	Young	5.1	50	Poor	50	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).						
144	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		17.9	17.9	57	17	40	Mature	17.9	60	Fair	20	Fair		Н					
145	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		12.5	12.5	42	28	30	Mature	12.5	85	Fair	15	Good							
146	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	16.2, 14.5	21.7	81	22	36	Mature	16.3	60	Fair	20	Fair		Н					
147	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	11.5	11.5	77	21	26	Mature	8.6	60	Fair	20	Fair		М					
148	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	11.7	11.7	75	37	21	Mature	8.8	60	Fair	20	Fair							
149	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	12.6	12.6	80	29	19	Mature	9.5	60	Fair	20	Fair		М					
150	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	41.1 @ 3.5'	41.1	94	10	31	Over- mature	41.1	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Multiple splits and crack in main trunks. Dieback in 1 upper trunks and scaffold limbs (moderate).						Н
151	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	35.8	35.8	95	24	52	Over- mature	35.8	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Split between 2 main upper trunks (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).						Н

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	TREE HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CLEAR VINES INSPECT	1 1
152	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	37.6	37.6	97	16	33	Over- mature	37.6	40	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Multiple splits and crack in main trunks. Split wounds in upper trunks from prior limb failures (severe).						H
153	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	21.6	21.6	92	60	29	Mature	16.2	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (moderate). Decay in 1 main upper trunk (severe). Dieback in scaffold limbs (moderate).						Н
154	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		12.7, 12.4	17.8	47	16	34	Mature	17.8	55	Poor	40	Fair	1 main upper trunk split off.	м					
155	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	16.5	16.5	89	59	27	Mature	12.4	40	Poor	30	Poor	Decay in main trunk (moderately severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).						М
156	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	15.4	15.4	34	30	6	Mature	11.6	20	Poor	80	Poor	Decay in main trunk (severe). Upper trunk split off at approximately 34'. Very few remaining live branches.						Н
157	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	12.8	12.8	50	40	5	Mature	9.6	20	Poor	80	Poor	Upper trunk split off at approximately 50'. Bark dieback on main trunk (severe). Very few remaining live branches.						н
158	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	25.4 (11.9)	25.4	92	10	40	Mature	19.1	60	Fair	30	Fair	Decay in scaffold limbs (moderate to moderately severe).	Н					
159	Farm field	Gray willow Salix atrocinerea	Tier 2	8.5, 8.0, 7.7, 6.2, 5.4, 5.1	17.0	25	8	30	Over- mature	17.0	55	Poor	10	Poor	Tree partially uprooted in past (severe). Multiple cracks in main stems.	м					
160	Farm field	Eastern cottonwood Populus deltoides		9.4	9.4	37	6	20	Young	7.1	85	Good	0	Good							
161	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		22.5	22.5	44	7	45	Mature	22.5	60	Fair	15	Fair		М					
162	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		24.7 @ 3.0'	24.7	40	11	42	Mature	24.7	70	Fair	15	Fair		м					
163	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		21.7, 20.7	30.0	59	12	60	Mature	30.0	85	Fair	15	Fair		м					
164	Farm field	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.6	8.6	10	5	18	Young	8.6	85	Fair	30	Fair							
165	Farm field	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	12.5, 10.2	16.1	31	10	4	Mature	20.2	85	Fair	20	Good		м					
166	Farm field	Eastern redcedar Juniperus virginiana		17.5	17.5	44	9	27	Mature	13.1	60	Good	20	Fair		М					

All Inventoried Trees

Carbon Storage of Trees by Species

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: 1, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Red maple 6.4 6.9% 23. Sugar maple 6.2 6.7% 22. Black birch 0.4 0.5% 1. River birch 0.4 0.4% 1. Northern catalpa 0.2 0.2% 0. Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. <	Species	Carbon Storage	Carbon Storage	CO ₂ Equivalent
Sugar maple 6.2 6.7% 22. Black birch 0.4 0.5% 1. River birch 0.4 0.4% 1. Northern catalpa 0.2 0.2% 0. Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.1% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kw		(ton)	(%)	(ton)
Black birch 0.4 0.5% 1. River birch 0.4 0.4% 1. Northern catalpa 0.2 0.2% 0. Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18.	Red maple	6.4	6.9%	23.5
River birch 0.4 0.4% 1. Northern catalpa 0.2 0.2% 0. Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. <td>Sugar maple</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>6.7%</td> <td>22.7</td>	Sugar maple	6.2	6.7%	22.7
Northern catalpa 0.2 0.2% 0. Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4.	Black birch	0.4	0.5%	1.6
Katsura tree 0.9 0.9% 3. hawthorn spp 0.2 0.3% 0. silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58.	River birch	0.4	0.4%	1.5
hawthorn spp0.20.3%0.silverbell spp12.813.7%46.Eastern red cedar0.60.7%2.sweetgum spp0.91.0%3.Tulip tree0.60.7%2.magnolia spp1.01.1%3.Cucumber tree27.929.9%102.Star magnolia1.21.3%4.Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'1.11.2%4.White mulberry0.90.9%3.Amur corktree0.70.8%2.Eastern cottonwood0.10.2%0.Quaking aspen0.10.1%0.Black cherry5.15.5%18.Kwanzan cherry2.22.3%8.Pin oak1.11.2%4.Northern red oak0.60.6%2.Black locust16.017.2%58.Sassafras0.50.6%1.Pussy willow1.41.5%5.American basswood0.40.4%1.	Northern catalpa	0.2	0.2%	0.7
silverbell spp 12.8 13.7% 46. Eastern red cedar 0.6 0.7% 2. sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 55. Am	Katsura tree	0.9	0.9%	3.1
Eastern red cedar0.60.7%2.sweetgum spp0.91.0%3.Tulip tree0.60.7%2.magnolia spp1.01.1%3.Cucumber tree27.929.9%102.Star magnolia1.21.3%4.Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'1.11.2%4.White mulberry0.90.9%3.Amur corktree0.70.8%2.Eastern cottonwood0.10.1%0.Quaking aspen0.10.1%0.Black cherry5.15.5%18.Kwanzan cherry2.22.3%8.Pin oak1.11.2%4.Northern red oak0.60.6%2.Black oak3.03.2%11.Black locust16.017.2%58.Sassafras0.50.6%1.Pussy willow1.41.5%5.American basswood0.40.4%1.	hawthorn spp	0.2	0.3%	0.9
sweetgum spp 0.9 1.0% 3. Tulip tree 0.6 0.7% 2. magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5.	silverbell spp	12.8	13.7%	46.9
Tulip tree0.60.7%2.magnolia spp1.01.1%3.Cucumber tree27.929.9%102.Star magnolia1.21.3%4.Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'1.11.2%4.White mulberry0.90.9%3.Amur corktree0.70.8%2.Eastern cottonwood0.10.2%0.Quaking aspen0.10.1%0.Black cherry5.15.5%18.Kwanzan cherry2.22.3%8.Pin oak1.11.2%4.Northern red oak0.60.6%2.Black locust16.017.2%58.Sassafras0.50.6%1.Pussy willow1.41.5%5.American basswood0.40.4%1.	Eastern red cedar	0.6	0.7%	2.3
magnolia spp 1.0 1.1% 3. Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	sweetgum spp	0.9	1.0%	3.5
Cucumber tree 27.9 29.9% 102. Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Tulip tree	0.6	0.7%	2.3
Star magnolia 1.2 1.3% 4. Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	magnolia spp	1.0	1.1%	3.7
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme' 1.1 1.2% 4. White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Cucumber tree	27.9	29.9%	102.3
White mulberry 0.9 0.9% 3. Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Star magnolia	1.2	1.3%	4.5
Amur corktree 0.7 0.8% 2. Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	1.1	1.2%	4.2
Eastern cottonwood 0.1 0.2% 0. Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	White mulberry	0.9	0.9%	3.1
Quaking aspen 0.1 0.1% 0. Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Amur corktree	0.7	0.8%	2.7
Black cherry 5.1 5.5% 18. Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Eastern cottonwood	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Kwanzan cherry 2.2 2.3% 8. Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Quaking aspen	0.1	0.1%	0.5
Pin oak 1.1 1.2% 4. Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Black cherry	5.1	5.5%	18.7
Northern red oak 0.6 0.6% 2. Black oak 3.0 3.2% 11. Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Kwanzan cherry	2.2	2.3%	8.0
Black oak3.03.2%11.Black locust16.017.2%58.Sassafras0.50.6%1.Pussy willow1.41.5%5.American basswood0.40.4%1.	Pin oak	1.1	1.2%	4.1
Black locust 16.0 17.2% 58. Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Northern red oak	0.6	0.6%	2.1
Sassafras 0.5 0.6% 1. Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Black oak	3.0	3.2%	11.1
Pussy willow 1.4 1.5% 5. American basswood 0.4 0.4% 1.	Black locust	16.0	17.2%	58.8
American basswood0.40.4%1.	Sassafras	0.5	0.6%	1.9
	Pussy willow	1.4	1.5%	5.3
Total 93.3 100% 342.	American basswood	0.4	0.4%	1.4
	Total	93.3	100%	342.0

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

All Inventoried Trees

Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: 1, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	Gross Carbon Sequestration	CO ₂ Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
Red maple	0.11	0.39
Sugar maple	0.09	0.33
Black birch	0.01	0.02
River birch	0.02	0.06
Northern catalpa	0.01	0.02
Katsura tree	0.01	0.05
hawthorn spp	0.00	0.01
silverbell spp	0.01	0.04
Eastern red cedar	0.00	0.02
sweetgum spp	0.02	0.07
Tulip tree	0.03	0.10
magnolia spp	0.01	0.04
Cucumber tree	0.55	2.02
Star magnolia	0.00	0.00
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	0.00	0.00
White mulberry	0.01	0.05
Amur corktree	0.02	0.08
Eastern cottonwood	0.01	0.03
Quaking aspen	0.01	0.02
Black cherry	0.13	0.48
Kwanzan cherry	0.02	0.08
Pin oak	0.01	0.04
Northern red oak	0.01	0.05
Black oak	0.06	0.23
Black locust	0.01	0.04
Sassafras	0.01	0.04
Pussy willow	0.00	0.00
American basswood	0.01	0.02
Total	1.19	4.35

Carbon Storage of Trees by Species

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: Removals + Invasives Omitted, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	Carbon Storage	Carbon Storage	CO ₂ Equivalent
	(ton)	(%)	(ton)
Red maple	6.4	9.0%	23.5
Sugar maple	5.5	7.7%	20.1
Black birch	0.4	0.6%	1.6
River birch	0.4	0.6%	1.5
Northern catalpa	0.2	0.3%	0.7
Katsura tree	0.9	1.2%	3.1
hawthorn spp	0.2	0.3%	0.9
silverbell spp	12.8	17.9%	46.9
Eastern red cedar	0.6	0.9%	2.3
sweetgum spp	0.9	1.3%	3.5
Tulip tree	0.6	0.9%	2.3
magnolia spp	0.9	1.2%	3.3
Cucumber tree	26.2	36.6%	96.1
Star magnolia	1.1	1.5%	4.0
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	1.1	1.6%	4.2
Eastern cottonwood	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Quaking aspen	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Black cherry	5.1	7.1%	18.7
Kwanzan cherry	2.2	3.1%	8.0
Pin oak	1.1	1.6%	4.1
Northern red oak	0.6	0.8%	2.1
Black oak	3.0	4.2%	11.1
Sassafras	0.5	0.7%	1.9
American basswood	0.4	0.5%	1.4
Total	71.5	100%	262.2

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: Removals + Invasives Omitted, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	Gross Carbon Sequestration	CO₂ Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
Red maple	0.11	0.39
Sugar maple	0.08	0.31
Black birch	0.01	0.02
River birch	0.02	0.06
Northern catalpa	0.01	0.02
Katsura tree	0.01	0.05
hawthorn spp	0.00	0.01
silverbell spp	0.01	0.04
Eastern red cedar	0.00	0.02
sweetgum spp	0.02	0.07
Tulip tree	0.03	0.10
magnolia spp	0.01	0.03
Cucumber tree	0.52	1.91
Star magnolia	0.00	0.00
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	0.00	0.00
Eastern cottonwood	0.01	0.03
Quaking aspen	0.01	0.02
Black cherry	0.13	0.48
Kwanzan cherry	0.02	0.08
Pin oak	0.01	0.04
Northern red oak	0.01	0.05
Black oak	0.06	0.23
Sassafras	0.01	0.04
American basswood	0.01	0.02
Total	1.10	4.04



To: Town of Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission From: Ecogy Energy cc: Town of Yorktown Planning Board Date: March 3, 2022 Re: Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm LLC Response to Memo Received from TCAC on February 18, 2022

Dear members of the Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission,

Ecogy thanks you for your continued attention to the Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm project. We have been working in good faith to design a successful community solar project with low negative environmental impact and hope the TCAC will find our proposal acceptable. Please see below our explanations relative to the comments received in the TCAC Memo dated February 18, 2022 as well as an updated landscaping plan to demonstrate the requested changes. The responses are numbered to correspond to the comments as received in the TCAC Memo.

1. Ecogy would like to clarify a few points as they pertain to our proposed landscaping plan. First, the distinction between a landscaping plan for mitigation and a screening plan is not made clear in the solar code. The code states that "Landscape screening and buffering shall be required" and that "Mitigation for tree loss under Chapter 270, when required, will be developed", but the code does not state that those items must be completed separately. Second, though we were not aware that screening and mitigation must be separated, it is not correct to say that Ecogy's landscaping plan cannot count as mitigation given that a significant number of trees and shrubs on the plans will be planted in areas of the property that do not require screening. The landscaping plan includes both screening trees and additional plantings, at least some of which would count towards mitigation. Finally, given how far into the review process this comment has been made, it is not feasible for Ecogy to create a separate planting plan for only mitigation and we request the TCAC accept the landscaping plan as addressing both screening and mitigation.

2. Ecogy has submitted a Tree Removal Plan, which identifies the areas of tree removal. Ecogy recognizes that the TCAC would like to see exact tree locations but we suggest that there is no added value in such information. The largest area of tree removal requires removal of all trees within that area, so there is limited to no value in identifying exact tree locations given that all individual trees have been inventoried and their characteristics noted. Ecogy requests some leniency on this item as it would be too time consuming at this point to provide exact tree locations and providing such locations would not generate any new information to help evaluate the environmental impact of the project.

Regarding the protected woodlands area, the area on the southern end of the property is sufficiently large to be considered protected and Ecogy apologizes for not noting that earlier. We had mistaken the area as not protected given that it is an old magnolia grove that was planted by humans and not naturally occurring. The definition of protected woodlands is now clearer and as

such Ecogy will offer an additional \$4,500 payment into the Tree Bank Fund for the 75,000 square feet of area disturbed. This brings the total payment into the Tree Bank Fund to \$21,300 and we are happy to provide such payment.

Ecogy would ask the TCAC to note that Ecogy is being asked to pay extra for the same trees (part of the payment being per tree and part of the payment being for the overall area containing said trees) and wishes to avoid setting a precedent for excessive payments being required of all projects in the future. In addition, had these comments been received earlier, Ecogy may have been better able to address concerns about the protected woodland without offering only payment into the Tree Bank Fund.

3. Ecogy has added the mitigation ratio to the landscaping plan (found on page 4 of the updated landscaping plan provided with this letter). The mitigation ratio is 4.18 new trees for each tree removed. Ecogy cannot meet such a mitigation ratio given that 168 trees are being removed and a one for one replacement would require over 700 new trees to be planted. In the current landscaping plan, Ecogy has maximized the amount of trees and shrubs that can be planted on site while still allowing for the Kitchawan Farm to use their land for continued farm operations, future growing, and other uses as they see fit. We cannot offer additional mitigation by planting trees on site, therefore, Ecogy feels the payment of \$21,300 into the Tree Bank Fund is the next best thing for mitigation of the tree removal.

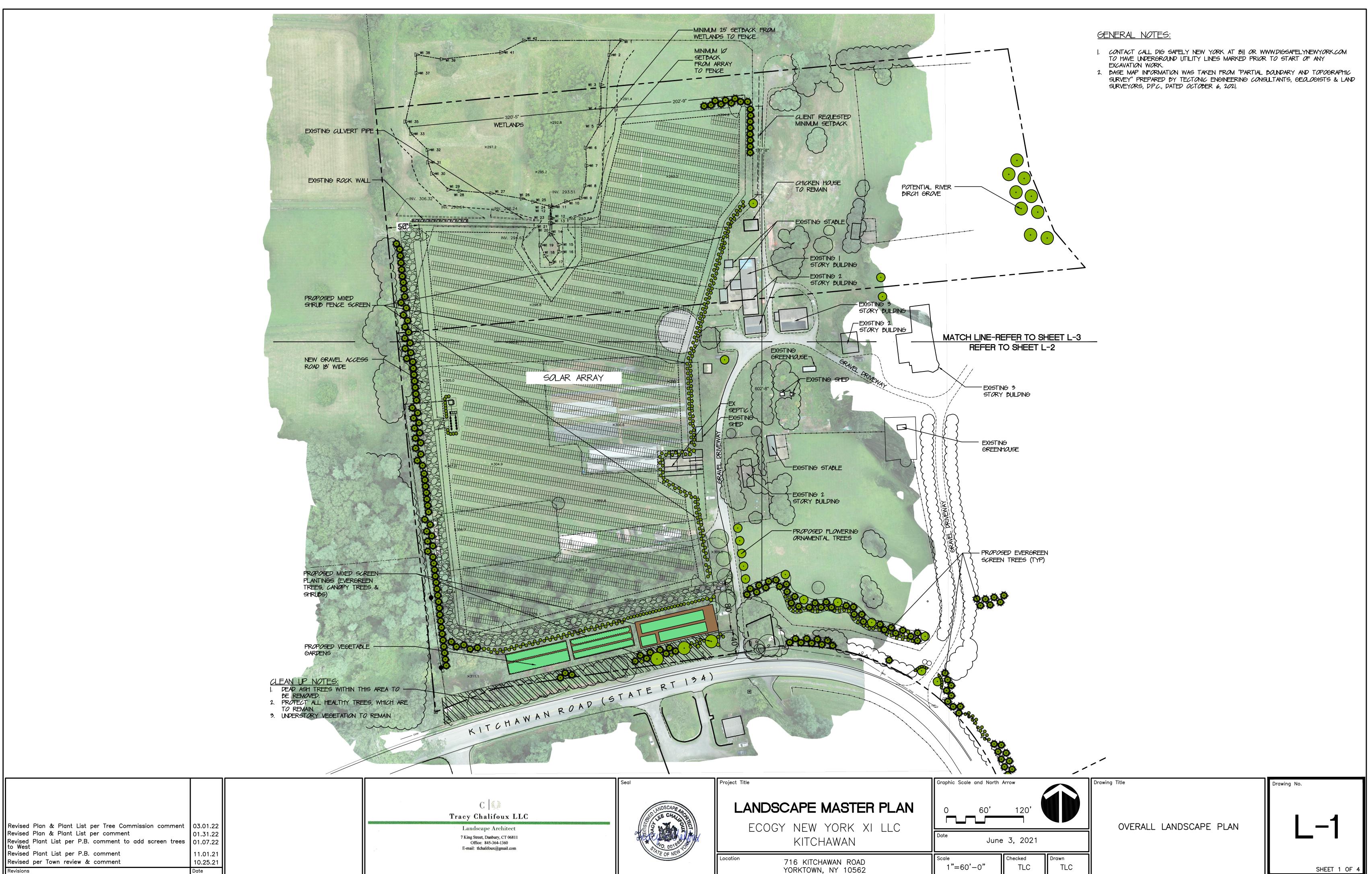
4. Ecogy has added the dbh of all trees on the landscaping plan (page 4).

5. As explained in point 2, the total proposed payment for the Tree Bank Fund is \$21,300 to account for 168 trees being removed and 75,000 square feet of protected woodland.

6. Ecogy has replaced both Sourwood trees with Dogwood trees as requested. Please see the new landscaping plans included with this memo.

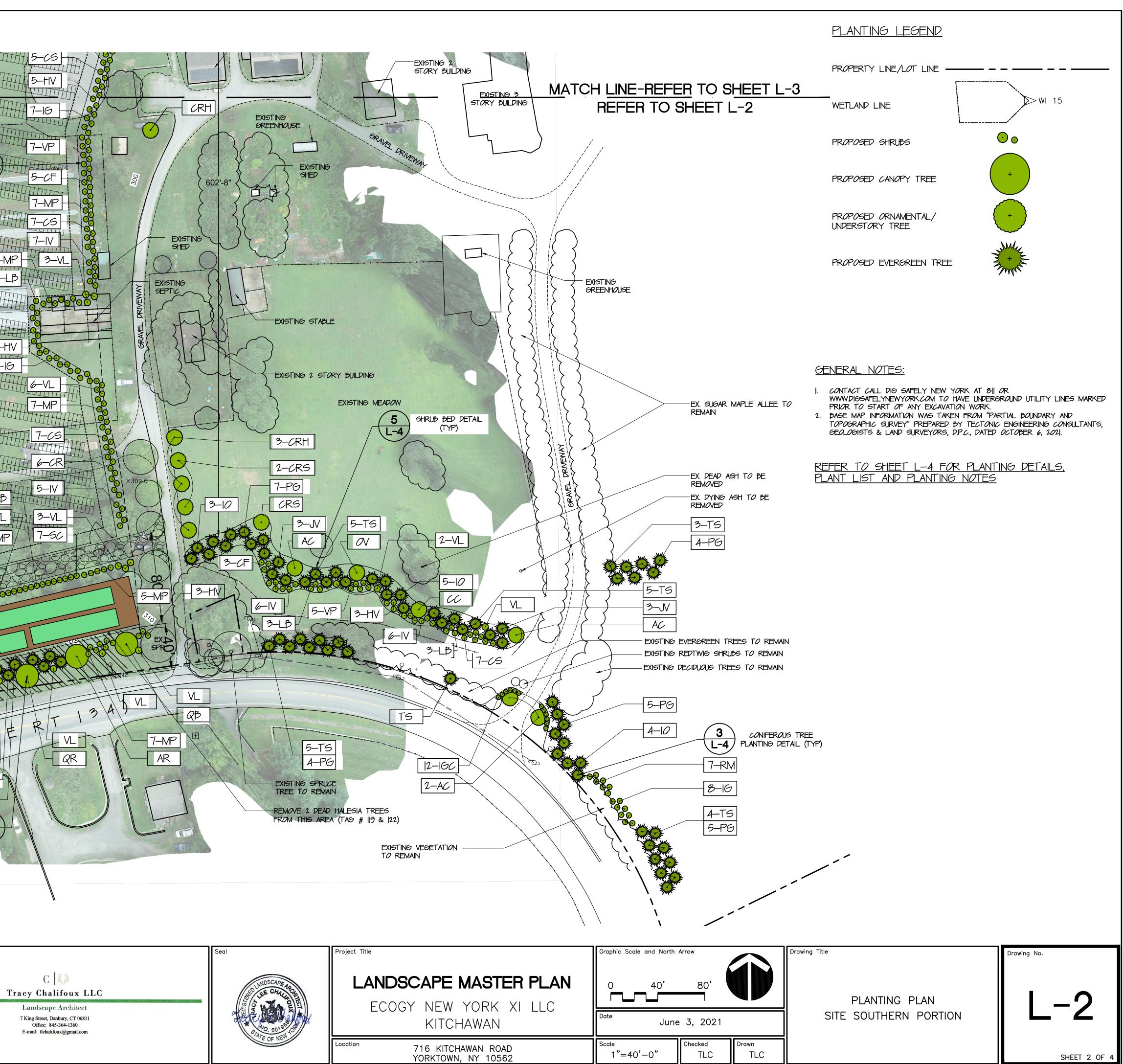
7. Ecogy has increased the diversity of the row of screening trees as requested. Please see the new landscaping plans included with this memo.

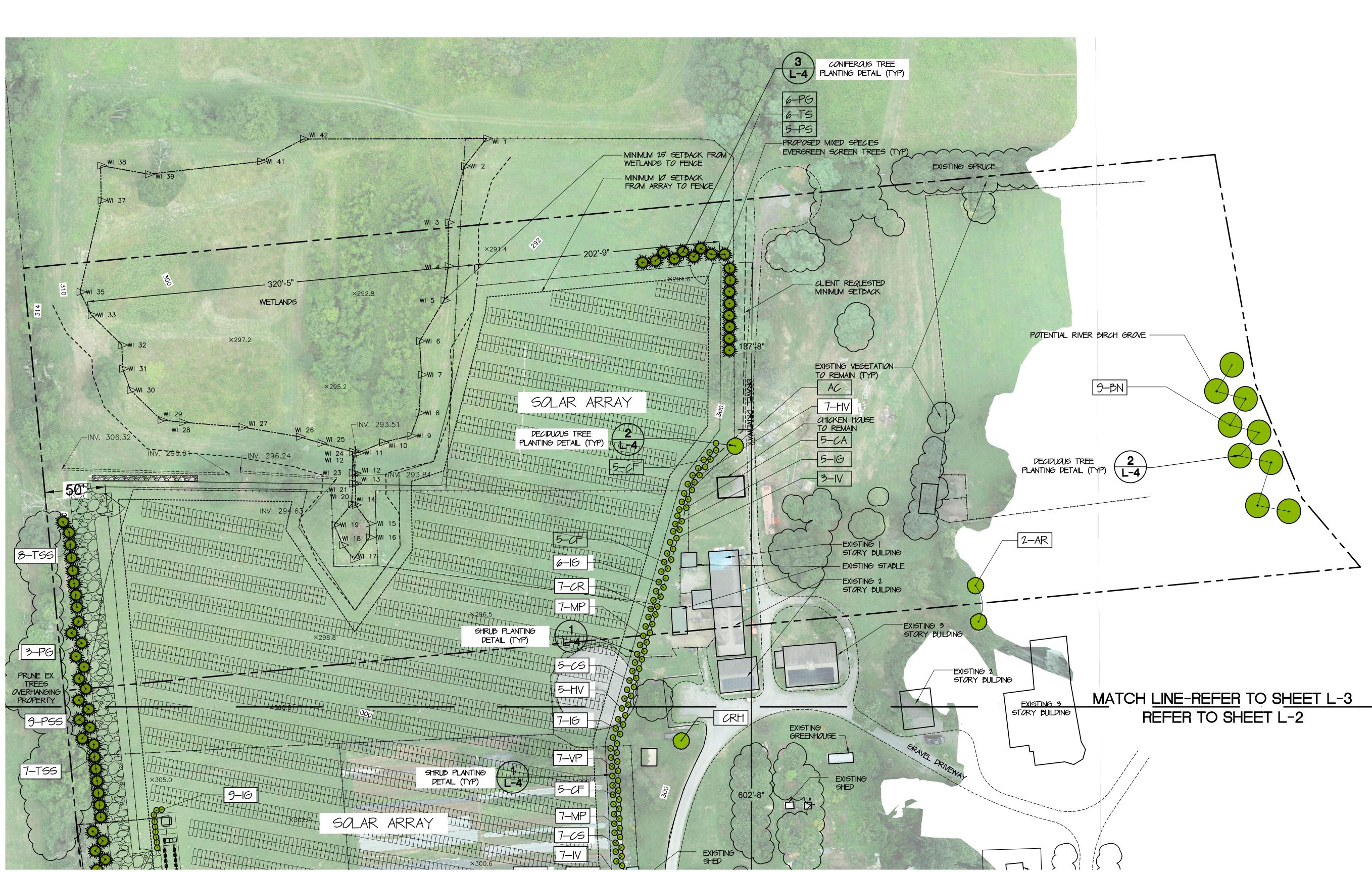
We thank the TCAC again for considering our response and hope this addresses the concerns sufficiently to allow for the project to move forward.



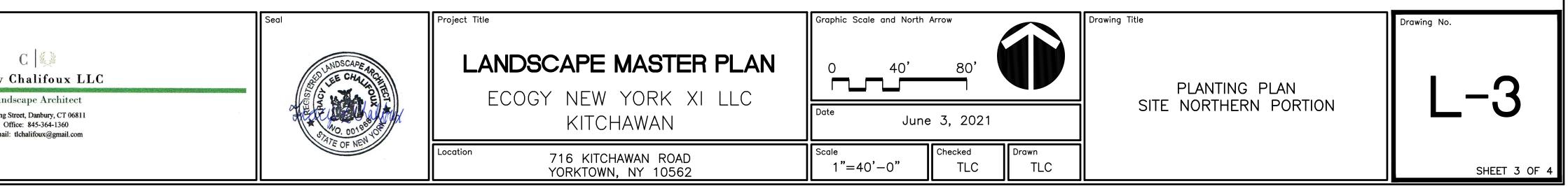
716 KITCHAWAN ROAD YORKTOWN, NY 10562

PRUNE EX. TREES OVERHANGING PROPERTY 9-P59 -TSS (L-4) SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL (TYP) 9-16 SOLAR ARRA' 7-MP 5-LB 9-PSS 5-MP 3-PG ×304.9 6-HV 7–16 EX TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED 7-TSS 7-PSS 7-LB 7–IV 7-VP 5-VL 7-05 9-16 7-LBH ₽ 5-MP 7-MP 5-PG VL -18-TSS-PROPOSED VEGETABLE -GARDENS ×311.1 CLEAN UP NOTES: -KITCHAWAN ROAD (STATE DEAD ASH TREES WITHIN THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED. PROTECT ALL HEALTHY TREES, WHICH ARE TO REMAIN. UNDERSTORY VEGETATION TO REMAIN 3-TS- $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ L-4 \end{pmatrix}$ DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING DETAIL (TYP) Revised Plan & Plant List per Tree Commission comment 03.01.22 Revised Plan & Plant List per comment 01.31.22 Revised Plant List per P.B. comment to add screen trees to West 01.07.22 Revised Plant List per P.B. comment Revised per Town review & comment 11.01.21 10.25.21 Date





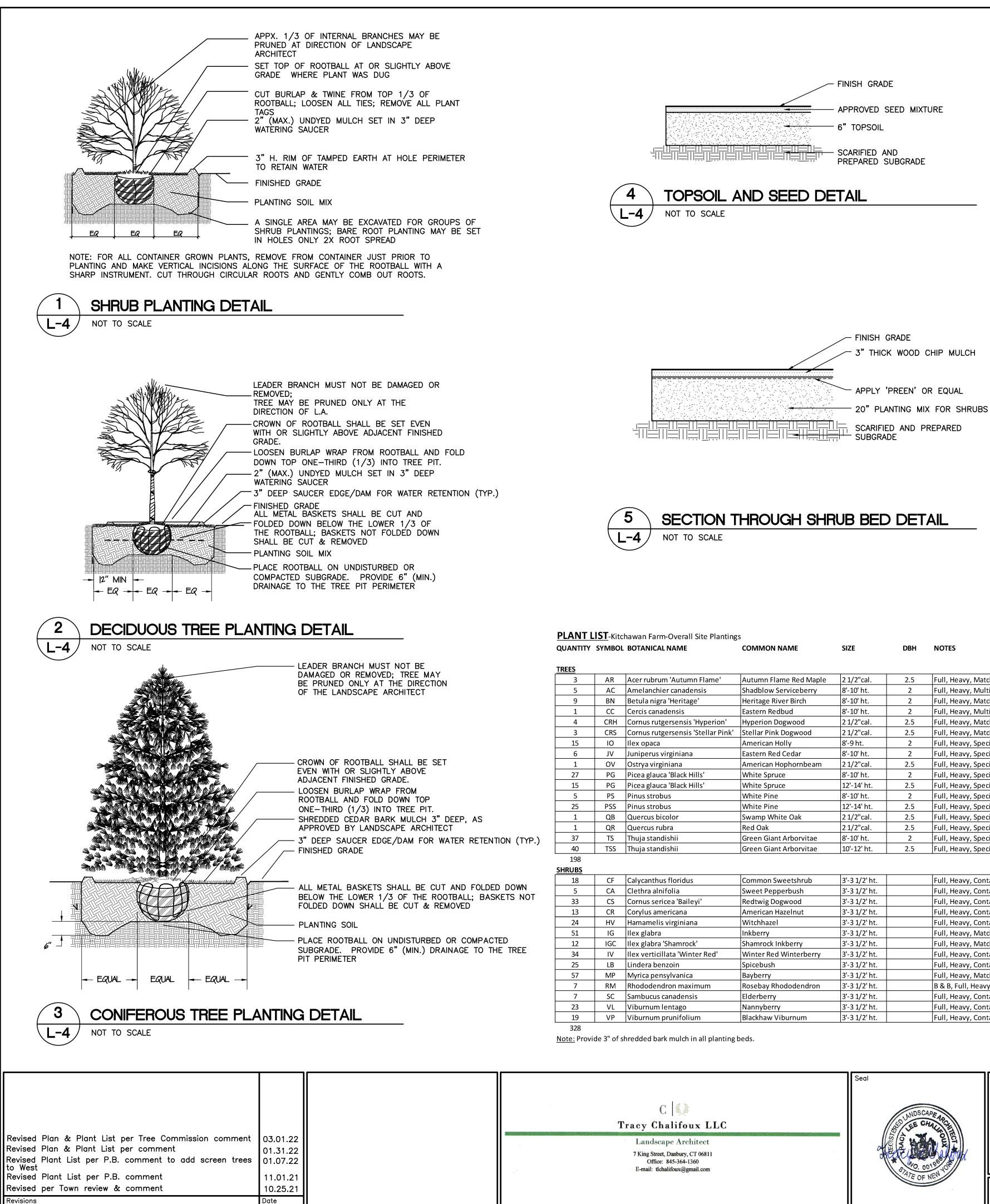
Revised Plan & Plant List per Tree Commission comment	03.01.22
Revised Plan & Plant List per comment	01.31.22
Revised Plant List per P.B. comment to add screen trees to West	01.07.22
Revised Plant List per P.B. comment	11.01.21
Revised per Town review & comment	10.25.21
Revisions	Date



PLANTING LEGEND PROPERTY LINE/LOT LINE -≫WI 15 WETLAND LINE PROPOSED SHRUBS PROPOSED CANOPY TREE PROPOSED ORNAMENTAL/ UNDERSTORY TREE PROPOSED EVERGREEN TREE <u>GENERAL NOTES:</u> I. CONTACT CALL DIG SAFELY NEW YORK AT 811 OR WWW.DIGSAFELYNEWYORK.COM TO HAVE UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES MARKED PRIOR TO START OF ANY EXCAVATION WORK.

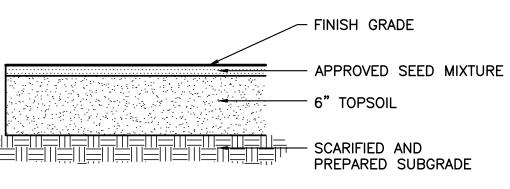
- 2. BASE MAP INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM "PARTIAL BOUNDARY AND
- TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY" PREPARED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C., DATED OCTOBER 6, 2021.

<u>REFER TO SHEET L-4 FOR PLANTING DETAILS,</u> <u>PLANT LIST AND PLANTING NOTES</u>



MITIGATION RATIO CALCULATIONS based on Plans dated 3/1/22

DBH (inches) TOTAL DBH NOTES



REPLACEMENT T	REES		
105	2	210	
93	2.5	232.5	
REPLACEMENT SI	<u>HRUBS</u>		
328	0.25	82	8 shrubs equivalent to one 2 DBH tree

TOTAL DBH OF REPLACEMENT PLANTS 524.5

DBH OF EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED PER PAUL COWIE AND ASSOCIATES **REPORT DATED 3/6/21**

TOTAL DBH OF REPLACEMENT PLANTS

OUANTI

			MITIGATION RATIO
1,851.79	EQUALS	3.53	1 TO 3.53
524.5			

MITIGATION RATIO = 1 TO 3.53

MITIGATION RATIO CALCULATIONS based on Plans dated 3/1/22 SHRUBS NOT INCLUDED

NOTES

442.5

QUANTITY	DBH (inches)	TOTAL DBH

REPLACEMENT TH	REES		
105	2	210	
93	2.5	232.5	

TOTAL DBH OF REPLACEMENT TREES

DBH OF EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED PER PAUL COWIE AND ASSOCIATES **REPORT DATED 3/6/21**

TOTAL DBH OF REPLACEMENT PLANTS

			MITIGATION RATIO
1,851.79	EQUALS	4.18	1 TO 4.18
442.5			

MITIGATION RATIO = 1 TO 4.18

NICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	DBH	NOTES	SPACING	DECIDUOUS TYPE	AV. GROWTH PER YR	YRS TO MATURE HT.	MAX. HT./MAX SPREAD
rubrum 'Autumn Flame'	Autumn Flame Red Maple	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Matching		Deciduous	24"	26	50'/50'
anchier canadensis	Shadblow Serviceberry	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Multi-stem, B&B		Deciduous	24"	15	30'/20'
a nigra 'Heritage'	Heritage River Birch	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Matching, Clumps	25' O.C.	Deciduous	24"	35	70'/60'
s canadensis	Eastern Redbud	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Multi-stem, B&B		Deciduous	12"-24"	15	30'/35'
is rutgersensis 'Hyperion'	Hyperion Dogwood	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Matching, Specimen, B&B	20' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	10	20'/20'
ıs rutgersensis 'Stellar Pink'	Stellar Pink Dogwood	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Matching, Specimen, B&B	20' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	10	20'/20'
раса	American Holly	8'-9 ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B		Evergreen	12"-24"	15	30'/20'
erus virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B		Evergreen	24"	35	70'/25'
a virginiana	American Hophornbeam	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B		Deciduous	12"-24"	20	40'/20'
glauca 'Black Hills'	White Spruce	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	9' O.C.	Evergreen	<12"	40	40'/15'
glauca 'Black Hills'	White Spruce	12'-14' ht.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	12' O.C.	Evergreen	<12"	40	40'/15'
strobus	White Pine	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	9' O.C.	Evergreen	24"-36"	27	80'/40'
strobus	White Pine	12'-14' ht.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	9' O.C.	Evergreen	24"-36"	27	80'/40'
cus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B		Deciduous	12"-24"	30	60'/60'
cus rubra	Red Oak	2 1/2"cal.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B		Deciduous	12"-24"	38	75'/75'
standishii	Green Giant Arborvitae	8'-10' ht.	2	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	10' O.C.	Evergreen	36"	20	60'/20'
standishii	Green Giant Arborvitae	10'-12' ht.	2.5	Full, Heavy, Specimen, B&B	10' O.C.	Evergreen	36"	20	60'/20'
	·	· · ·			•	•			
anthus floridus	Common Sweetshrub	3'-3 1/2' ht.		Full, Heavy, Container	5' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-18"	6	9'/12'
ra alnifolia	Sweet Pepperbush	3'-3 1/2' ht.		Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-18"	5	8'/6'
					1				

Common Sweetshrub	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	5' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-18"	6	9'/12'
Sweet Pepperbush	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-18"	5	8'/6'
Redtwig Dogwood	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	24"	5	9'/9'
American Hazelnut	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	24"	8	16'/13'
Witchhazel	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	10	20'/20'
Inkberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Matching, Container	6' O.C.	Broadleaf Evergreen	<12"	10	8'/8'
Shamrock Inkberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Matching, Container	6' O.C.	Broadleaf Evergreen	<12"	7	5'/5'
Winter Red Winterberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	<12"	10	8'/8'
Spicebush	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-18"	8	12'/12'
Bayberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Matching, Container	6' O.C.	Semi-evergreen	12"-18"	8	12'/12'
Rosebay Rhododendron	3'-3 1/2' ht.	B & B, Full, Heavy	6' O.C.	Broadleaf Evergreen	12"-24"	7	15'/20'
Elderberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	6	12'/12'
Nannyberry	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	6' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	10	20'/20'
Blackhaw Viburnum	3'-3 1/2' ht.	Full, Heavy, Container	5' O.C.	Deciduous	12"-24"	7	15'/10'
	Sweet PepperbushRedtwig DogwoodAmerican HazelnutWitchhazelInkberryShamrock InkberryWinter Red WinterberrySpicebushBayberryRosebay RhododendronElderberryNannyberry	Sweet Pepperbush 3'-3 1/2' ht. Redtwig Dogwood 3'-3 1/2' ht. American Hazelnut 3'-3 1/2' ht. Witchhazel 3'-3 1/2' ht. Inkberry 3'-3 1/2' ht. Shamrock Inkberry 3'-3 1/2' ht. Winter Red Winterberry 3'-3 1/2' ht. Spicebush 3'-3 1/2' ht. Bayberry 3'-3 1/2' ht. Rosebay Rhododendron 3'-3 1/2' ht. Elderberry 3'-3 1/2' ht. Nannyberry 3'-3 1/2' ht.	Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerRedtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerAmerican Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerWitchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerInkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerShamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, ContainerWinter Red Winterberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, ContainerSpicebush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerBayberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerRosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.B & B, Full, HeavyElderberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, ContainerNannyberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container	Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Redtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.American Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Witchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Shamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Winter Red Winterberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Spicebush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Bayberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Rosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Elderberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Nannyberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Kosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Kosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.Kull, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Kosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht. <td>Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousRedtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousAmerican Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousWitchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousInkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousShamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf EvergreenWinter Red Winterberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.DeciduousSpicebush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousBayberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousRosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf EvergreenElderberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousNannyberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen</td> <td>Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-18"Redtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"American Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"Witchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-24"Shamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen<12"</td> Shamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen<12"	Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousRedtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousAmerican Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousWitchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousInkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousShamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf EvergreenWinter Red Winterberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.DeciduousSpicebush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousBayberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousRosebay Rhododendron3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf EvergreenElderberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.DeciduousNannyberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen	Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-18"Redtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"American Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"Witchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-24"Shamrock Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Matching, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen<12"	Sweet Pepperbush3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-18"5Redtwig Dogwood3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"5American Hazelnut3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous24"8Witchhazel3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Deciduous12"-24"10Inkberry3'-3 1/2' ht.Full, Heavy, Container6' O.C.Broadleaf Evergreen<12"

	Seal	Project Title	Graphic S
C 🧔 Chalifoux LLC	SED LANDSCAPE APO	LANDSCAPE MASTER PLAN	
ndscape Architect g Street, Danbury, CT 06811 Office: 845-364-1360 ail: tlchalifoux@gmail.com	STATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ECOGY NEW YORK XI LLC KITCHAWAN	Date
	VE OF NET	^{Location} 716 KITCHAWAN ROAD YORKTOWN, NY 10562	Scale AS S

1,851.79

524.5

1,851.79

442.5

PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTACT CALL DIG SAFELY NEW YORK AT SIL OR WWW.DIGSAFELYNEWYORK.COM TO HAVE UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES MARKED PRIOR TO START OF ANY EXCAVATION WORK. BASE MAP INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM "PARTIAL BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY" PREPARED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C., DATED APRIL 22, 2021.
- 3. EXACT LOCATION OF PLANTINGS, SPECIES TYPES AND QUANTITIES MAY VARY FROM THIS PLAN BASED ON SITE PLAN REVISIONS AND/OR ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- 4. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE QUANTITIES OF PLANTS IN THE PLANT LIST AND THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAN THE PLAN SHALL GOVERN. ANY PLANTINGS SUSCEPTIBLE TO DEER BROWSING SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH ORGANIC DEER. REPELLENT, OR PROTECTED BY PHYSICAL MEASURES, SUCH AS WITH TEMPORARY FENCING OR TREE TUBES, WHERE APPROPRIATE.
- ALL NEW PLANTINGS SHALL EITHER BE HAND WATERED, OR A TEMPORARY IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PLANTINGS ARE ESTABLISHED.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL READ ALL LANDSCAPE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND VISIT THE PROJECT SITE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS BEFORE PRICING THE WORK.
- 8. ANY AND ALL QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE LANDSCAPE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL 9
- UNDERGRAUND UTILITIES AND SHALL AVOID DAMAGE TO ALL UTILITIES DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK. LOCATIONS OF EXISTING BURIED UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED UPON BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR () TO VERIFY THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITY LINES AND ADJACENT TO THE WORK AREA 2) TO PROTECT OF ALL UTILITY LINES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD 3) TO REPAIR ANY AND ALL DAMAGE TO UTILITIES, STRUCTURES, SITE APPURTENANCES, ETC. WHICH OCCURS AS A RESULT OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING, MULCHING, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF PLANT MATERIALS WHILE THEY ARE TEMPORARILY STORED ON OR OFF SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERY SCHEDULE AND PROTECTION BETWEEN DELIVERY AND PLANTING PER SPECIFICATIONS TO MAINTAIN HEALTHY
- PLANT CONDITIONS. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LAYOUT OF PLANTING BEDS, PLANT MASSING, STAKED LOCATION OF TREES AND INSTALLATION OF PLANT MATERIAL WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
- 12. ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-1996) PER THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSEYMEN. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, AND FREE OF PESTS AND DISEASE. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE CONTAINER GROWN OR BALLED AND BURLAPPED AS INDICATED IN THE PLANT LIST. 13. PER OWNER'S DIRECTION, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INSPECT ALL
- PLANT MATERIAL AT THE NURSERY, PRIOR TO SELECTION OR DIGGING. CONDUCT PLANTING UNDER FAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING EITHER THE SPRING PLANTING SEASON. MARCH | TO JUNE |, OR THE FALL PLANTING SEASON, SEPTEMBER 30 UNTIL FREEZING OF THE GROUND. DURING THE FALL PLANTING SEASON, CONIFEROUS MATERIAL PLANTING SHALL BE CONDUCTED AUGUST 15 TO OCTOBER 1. DEVIATION FROM THE ABOVE PLANTING DATES WILL ONLY BE PERMITTED WITH APPROVAL IN WRITING BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- THE PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE FOR ALL TREE PLANTINGS SHALL INCLUDE SOIL EXCAVATED FROM THE HOLE. RATIO: 50% VIRGIN SOIL + 50% AMENDED TOP SOIL
- ROOT STIMULATOR SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL PLANT MATERIALS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LAWN AREAS. APPLY AS PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
- 17. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE FINISH GRADES IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (PER GRADING PLANS) WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN DISTURBED DURING PLANTING OPERATIONS. 18. ALL TREE SAUCERS AND PLANTING BEDS ARE TO BE MULCHED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" DOUBLE-GROUND HARDWOOD MULCH (NON-DYED). LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MULCH
- SAMPLE TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. WHERE PLANTING BEDS ARE ADJACENT TO WALKS AND CURBS THE SOIL LEVEL SHALL BE 3" LOWER TO ALLOW FOR MULCH LAYER.
- 19. MULCH, STAKES, GUY WIRE, PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES, ETC. SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO INDIVIDUAL PLANTS.
- 20. LABEL EACH TREE AND SHRUB WITH A SECURELY ATTACHED, WATERPROOF TAG BEARING LEGIBLE DESIGNATION OF BOTH BOTANICAL AND COMMON NAME. LABEL EACH ORNAMENTAL GRASS, GROUNDCOVER, PERENNIAL AND ANNUAL WITH THE LABEL PROVIDED BY THE ORIGINAL GROWER OF THE PLANT. LABELS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL AFTER PROVISIONAL ACCEPTANCE BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 21. STAKES AND GUY WIRES, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF ONE FULL GROWING SEASON.
- 22. LOOSEN SOIL FOR ALL PLANTING ISLANDS AND SHRUB/PERENNIAL BEDS TO A DEPTH OF 12". 23. TOPSOIL SHALL BE FERTILE NATURAL TOPSOIL, TYPICAL OF THE LOCALITY, OBTAINED FROM WELL DRAINED AREAS. STOCKPILED TOPSOIL MAY BE USED. IT SHALL BE WITHOUT ADMIXTURE OF SUBSOIL OR SLAG AND SHALL BE FREE OF STONES, LUMPS, STICKS, PLANTS OR THEIR ROOTS, TOXIC SUBSTANCES OR OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATTER THAT MAY BE HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH OR WOULD INTERFERE WITH FUTURE MAINTENANCE. TOPSOIL PH RANGE SHALL BE 5.5 TO T.O.
- 24. THERE SHALL BE NO ADDITIONS, DELETIONS OR SUBSTITUTION OF PLANT MATERIAL SPECIES WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE OWNER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ANY SUBSTITUTION THAT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH THE CORRECT PLANT AT LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 25. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER AN UNCONDITIONAL 2-YEAR WARRANTY OF PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BEGIN FROM THE TIME OF HANDLING PLANT MATERIAL AT TIME OF DELIVERY THROUGH INSTALLATION AND END AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND FINAL PUNCH-LIST APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. WARRANTY SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR REQUIRED REPLACING MATERIALS ON-SITE.
- 26. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COLLECTION, REMOVAL, AND PROPER DISPOSAL OF ANY AND ALL DEBRIS GENERATED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION.
- 27. ANY PLANT MATERIAL WHICH IS DISEASED, DISTRESSED, DEAD, OR REJECTED (PRIOR TO SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION) SHALL BE PROMPTLY REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND REPLACED WITH MATERIAL OF THE SAME SPECIES, QUANTITY, AND SIZE AND MEETING ALL PLANT LIST SPECIFICATIONS.

Scale and North	Arrow		Drawing Title PLANTING DETAILS, PLANT LIST	Drawing No.
June	e 3, 2021		& PLANTING NOTES	
SHOWN	Checked TLC	Drawn TLC		SHEET 4 OF 4

3/1/2022

ECOGY ENERGY

To: Town of Yorktown Planning BoardFrom: Ecogy EnergyDate: February 16, 2022Re: Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm Timeline for Approval After Close of PublicHearing on November 8, 2021

The Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm is a 2 MW ground-mounted community solar project under development by Ecogy Energy for the benefit of the Kitchawan Farm, community solar subscribers, and the environment. In reviewing the project at the February 14, 2022 Work Session of the Yorktown Planning Board, it was brought to Ecogy's attention that per Yorktown codes, the Planning Board has sixty-two (62) calendar days to issue a decision on a project after the public hearing for said project has closed.

The Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm project had a public hearing begin on September 27, 2021. At that meeting, the public hearing was adjourned. The public hearing was continued to November 8, 2021 and then closed on November 8, 2021. As such, the Planning Board should have made a decision on the Kitchawan solar project by January 9, 2022, 62 days after November 8.

Ecogy was informed by the Planning Department that the Planning Board would need feedback from the Town Engineer regarding the stormwater impacts of the project prior to issuing a Negative Declaration and Resolution and Ecogy has been working to receive such feedback. Ecogy provided a preliminary stormwater management design to the Town Engineer in December and, on February 2, Ecogy provided a memorandum from our stormwater engineer explaining the stormwater analysis and management plan. Ecogy was able to communicate with the Town Engineer on February 14 prior to the Planning Board meeting and we were informed that the stormwater information provided is not sufficient.

Given that the Planning Board has not yet issued a decision on the project as of the date of this Memo and the long time that Ecogy had awaited feedback from the Town Engineer, Ecogy requests that the Planning Board agree to a timeline by which to issue their decision. Ecogy proposes that the Planning Board issue a decision by March 14, 2022.

On February 10, Ecogy was instructed by the Planning Department to submit an MS4 for the Stormwater, Wetland, and Tree Permits to the Engineering Department. Ecogy is submitting electronic versions of the MS4 application concurrent with this memo and will submit the MS4 paper application this week. At the Work Session of the Yorktown Planning Board on February 14, 2022, Ecogy was instructed to address in writing comments received from the Tree Conservation Advisory Commission on February 11, 2022, provide a more in-depth SWPPP to the Engineering Department, and meet with the Conservation Board on February 16, 2022. Ecogy has prepared a Memo for the TCAC, which is being submitted concurrently with this Memo. Ecogy is working on the project SWPPP and plans to set up a call to provide additional information about the stormwater analysis and discuss the SWPPP with the Town Engineer the week of February 21. Ecogy will present the stormwater plans for the project to the Conservation Board on February 16.

If all of the above items are completed as described, then Ecogy requests that the Planning Board have a draft Negative Declaration and Resolution ready for a decision at the March 14, 2022 meeting. In particular, Ecogy asks that the Planning Department and Engineering Department work together to identify and address any outstanding items before February 28 to avoid further delays. Finally, Ecogy would like to make the Planning Board aware of a New York State imposed deadline for completion of the Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm. The deadline means construction of the project must begin by June at the latest to avoid putting the entire project in jeopardy. Successful completion of the Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm would bring numerous environmental and financial benefits to the Kitchawan Farm, the Cochran family, Yorktown residents, and the community at large. Ecogy has been working diligently on this project and hopes to receive a decision from the Board soon.



To: Town of Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission From: Ecogy Energy cc: Town of Yorktown Planning Board Date: February 16, 2022 Re: Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm LLC Response to Memo Received from TCAC on February 11, 2022

Dear members of the Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission,

Please accept this Memo of explanation in response to the comments received in the TCAC Memo dated February 11, 2022 regarding the proposed Kitchawan Farm Community Solar Farm at 716 Kitchawan Road. The responses are numbered to correspond to the comments as received in the TCAC Memo.

1. *The TCAC states that we have not provided a mitigation plan.* Ecogy has provided such a plan as outlined in our Memo dated November 8, 2021 submitted to the Planning Board during the Public Hearing. As stated in the Memo, the mitigation plan includes planting trees per the landscaping plans as well as proposing a payment of \$16,800 (\$100 for every tree to be removed) into the Tree Bank Fund. Please note the exact number of trees to be planted will adhere to the most recent landscaping plans, submitted on February 1, 2022, and not the numbers listed in the previous Memo.

2. The TCAC states we have not provided a tree removal plan or show protected woodlands. Providing a tree removal plan is not reasonable. The largest area of tree removal is shown in our site plan and all trees have been inventoried, listed, and tagged on site. The complete list of inventoried trees has been submitted to the Town. Given the number of trees and the complexity of the large tree removal area, we were not able to pinpoint exact tree locations on the site plan. It would have been too cluttered and not useful information as all trees in that area will be removed. In addition, as far as we are aware, there are no protected woodlands on site and so we have not shown these on our plans.

3. *The TCAC states we have not provided a mitigation ratio or tree deficit calculation.* Ecogy has never stated we plan to mitigate the tree removal by planting replacement trees as required by the mitigation ratio. Instead, Ecogy has proposed a landscaping plan that focuses on screening, which will result in 198 trees and 328 shrubs being planted. We have also proposed a mitigation plan which involves paying \$100 for each of the 168 trees being removed. The new plantings and the payment into the Tree Bank Fund we believe should be considered sufficient mitigation, regardless of the mitigation ratio number.

4. *The TCAC requests the DBH for the plantings shown in the landscaping plan.* Related to point 3, the proposed plantings as described in the landscaping plan as not being considered for one-to-one replacement of the removed trees or to satisfy the mitigation ratio. Therefore, the DBH is not necessary.

5. *The TCAC states we have not provided a payment to the Tree Bank Fund.* Ecogy has provided a proposed payment in a Memo dated November 8, 2021.

6. *The TCAC states two of the trees chosen, Wildfire Sourwood and Sourwood, are not native to New York and must be replaced.* The Wildfire Sourwood is native to the Northeastern United States, a range which does include New York. Regardless, given that we have proposed to plant one each of those trees and they have been shown on our landscaping plans since June, we question why the TCAC has chosen to point them out at this time. Rather than finding a replacement, it may be easier for Ecogy to remove those two trees entirely from the plans.

7. The TCAC states the choice to plant 85 Green Giant Arborvitae will create a monoculture and recommends they are replaced with other tree species. The Arborvitae were chosen for their growth rate and screening ability. In addition, given the size of the site and the screening required, the Arborvitae need to remain in the plan because a large number of trees need to be planted along the access road and the Arborvitae are the most highly recommended species.

8. *The TCAC recommends we replace some of the Viburnums with another species*. Ecogy believes this is unnecessary given previous discussions with the TCAC. On October 18, 2021 the TCAC sent a Memo stating that the Arrowood Viburnum, as originally proposed in the landscaping plan, should be replaced with Viburnum lentago (nannyberry) and Viburnum prunifolium (Black Haw), because they are less susceptible to the leaf beetle. We made that change in the current landscaping plans and do not feel we should be forced to change the landscaping plans yet again when we have already adhered to previous TCAC recommendations.

Overall, we have been working diligently to address all TCAC comments throughout the planning process and thank the TCAC for considering our response. We feel strongly that the 716 Kitchawan solar project should not be held up due to this latest Memo and hope the TCAC will reconsider their recommendation.



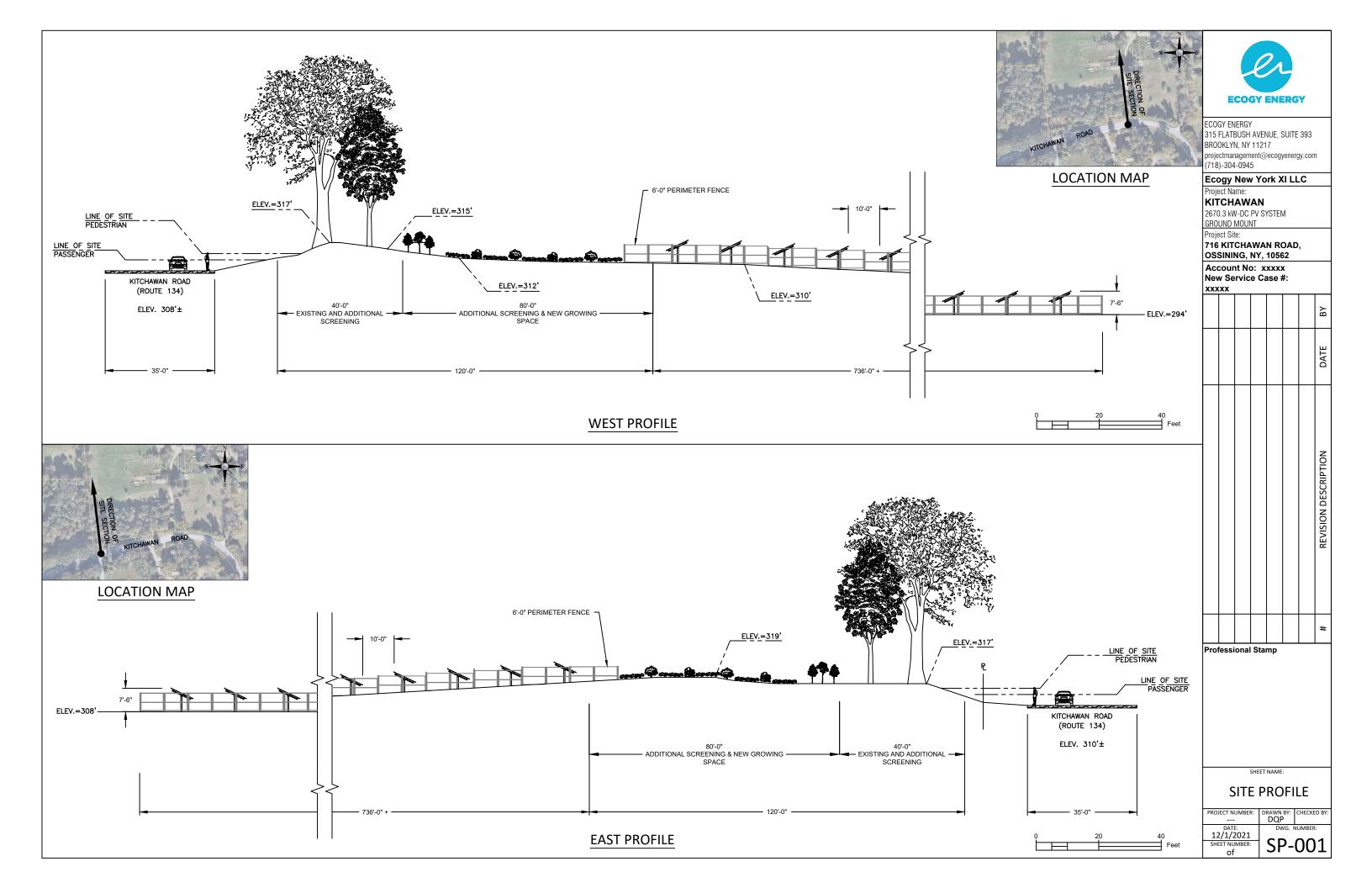
TO: Town of Yorktown Planning Board FROM: Ecogy Energy DATE: Nov 08, 2021 RE: Tree Removal & Mitigation Plan For Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm (Ecogy New York XI LLC)

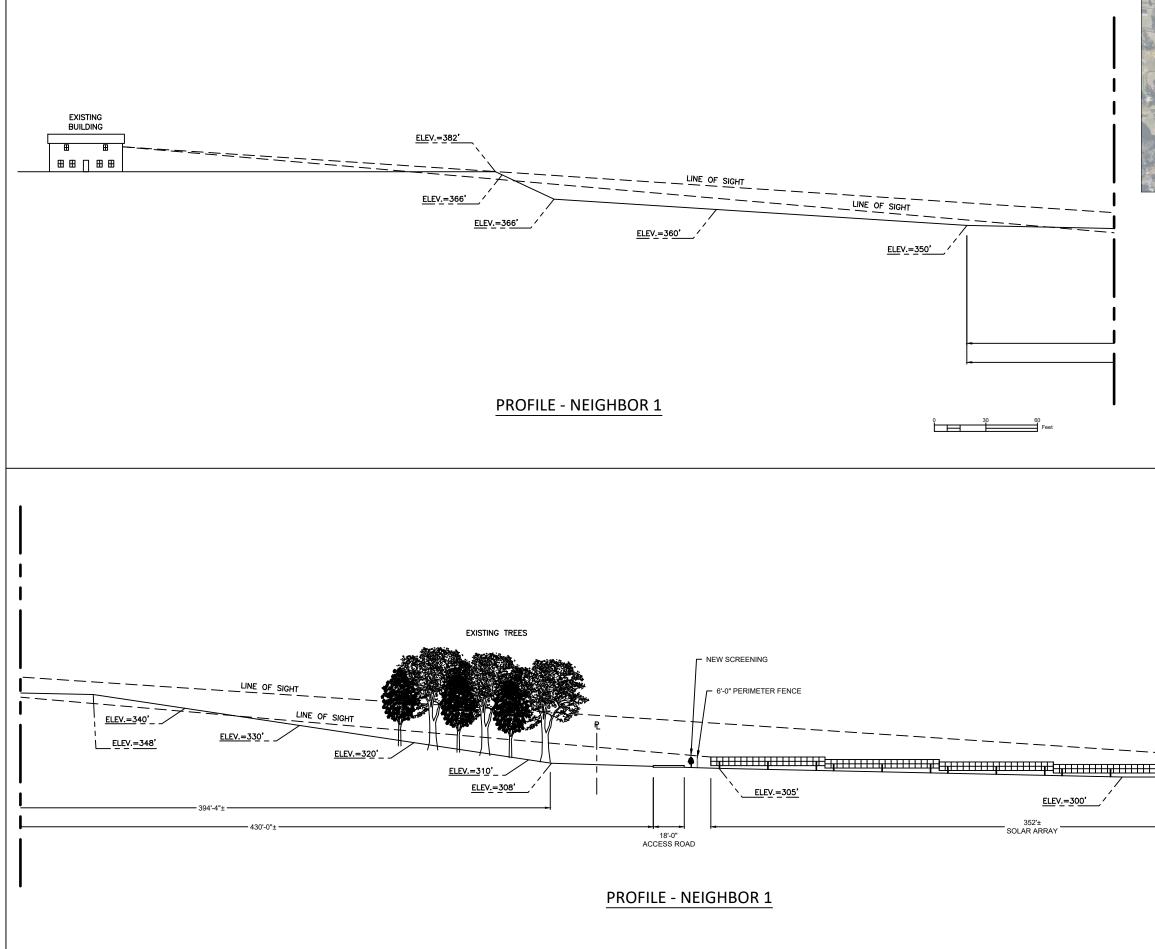
Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm is a proposed 2670.3 kW DC ground mounted system located at 716 Kitchawan Road, Yorktown, New York. This memo addresses the Tree Removal & Mitigation concerns associated with this project.

This project requires removal of a maximum of 168 trees, of which 20 are invasive and 148 are non-invasive. Out of the 168 trees, 15 are non-viable trees that require removal due to poor condition, whereas the remaining 153 trees are viable trees. The total area of tree removal is 75,000 square feet.

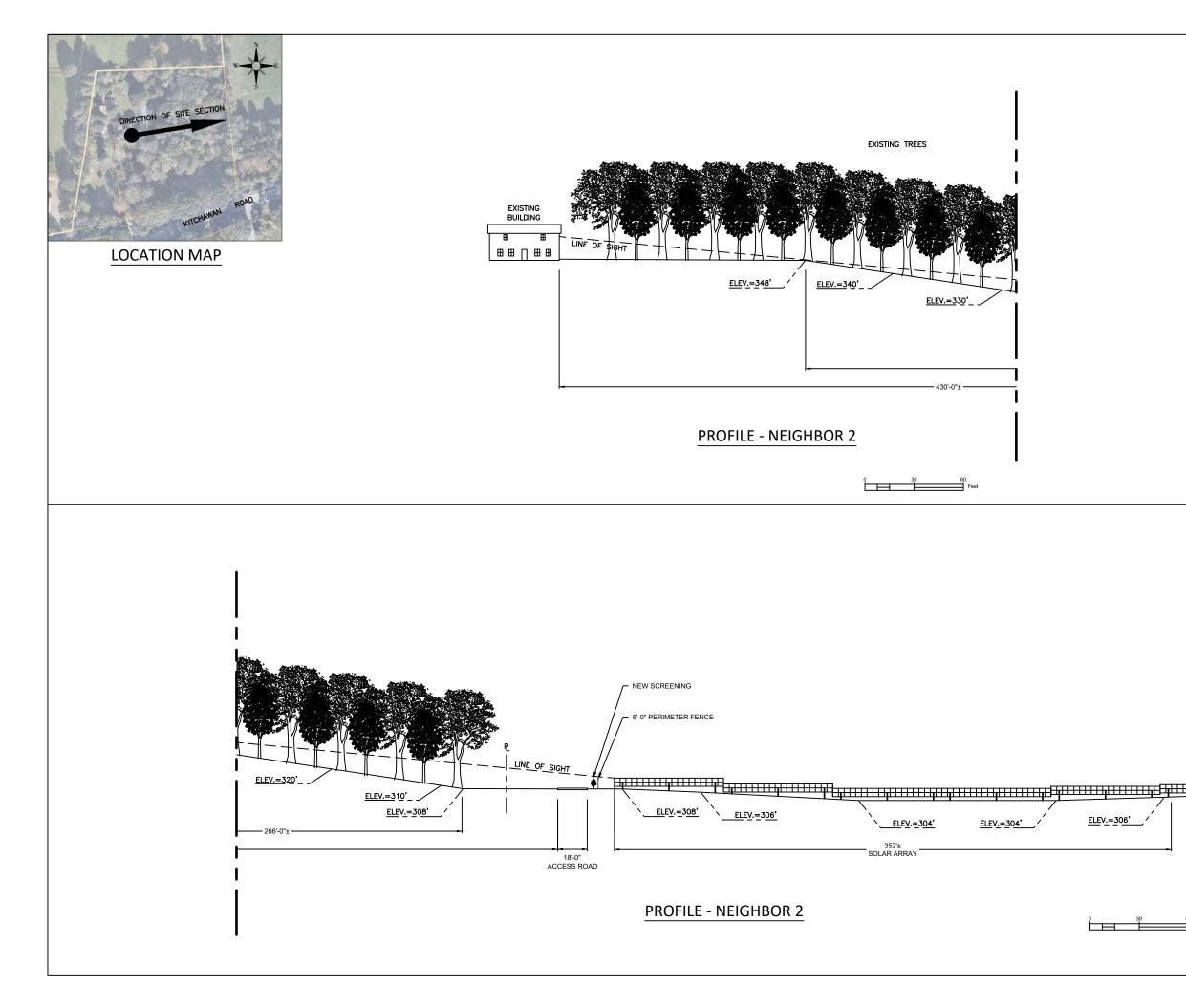
Ecogy's mitigation plan includes planting a total of 123 trees and 403 shrubs. Out of the 123 trees, 94 are Evergreens and 29 are Deciduous. Out of the 403 shrubs, 90 are Broadleaf Evergreen, 83 are Semi-Evergreens and the remaining 230 are Deciduous. There were some concerns from the Town about the visibility of the arrays from Kitchawan road, and Ecogy plans on addressing this concern by planting a total 33 trees and shrubs next to the road, in order to minimize the visibility of the arrays. A line of sight analysis from the road was requested by the Planning Board and it will be provided once it is ready.

Moreover, the Yorktown code § 270-10D(4)(f) states that the mitigation plan may include but not be limited to "Payment into the Tree Bank Fund. In lieu of replacing a lost protected tree or disturbance to a protected woodland, the payment shall be \$100 for every protected tree removed". Ecogy plans to deposit \$100 for **each** tree removed regardless of status, which is more than the recommended number of trees requiring mitigation. With this payment of \$16,800 into the Tree Bank Fund, Ecogy hopes to ensure satisfactory mitigation per the Town code in our mitigation plan.





IDCATION MAP	ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE, SUITE 393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945 Ecogy New York XI LLC Project Name: KITCHAWAN 2670.3 kW-DC PV SYSTEM GROUND MOUNT Project Site:
	716 KITCHAWAN ROAD, OSSINING, NY, 10562 Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #:
	xxxxx
	B
	DATE
	REVISION DESCRIPTION
	#
	Professional Stamp SHEET NAME:
0 30 60 Feet	SITE PROFILE PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DATE: DQP DWG. NUMBER: 12/1/2021 DWG. NUMBER: SP-002 SHEET NUMBER: SP-002 OUT



		ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE, SUITE 393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945 Ecogy New York XI LLC Project Name: KITCHAWAN 2670.3 kW-DC PV SYSTEM GROUND MOUNT Project Site: 716 KITCHAWAN ROAD, OSSINING, NY, 10562 Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #:
Image: Sheet NAME: Sheet NAME: <th></th> <th>BY</th>		BY
Professional Stamp Feet Professional Stamp SHEET NAME: SITE PROFILE PROJECT NUMBER: DATE: DATE: DATE: DATE: SP-003		DATE
Professional Stamp SHEET NAME: SITE PROFILE PROJECT NUMBER: DQP DATE: 12/2/2021 SHEET NUMBER: SP-003		
SHEET NAME: SITE PROFILE PROJECT NUMBER: DQP DATE: 12/1/2021 SHEET NUMBER: SP-003		#
60 Feet PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DQP UNT: 12/1/2021 SHEET NUMBER: SP-003		SHEET NAME:
DATE: 12/1/2021 SHEET NUMBER: SHEET NUMBER: SHEET NUMBER:	60 T Feet	PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:
		DQP DATE: DWG. NUMBER: 12/1/2021

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

 Name of Action or Project:

 Ecogy Kitchawan Ground Mount Community Solar System

 Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):

 716 Kitchawan Rd, Yorktown, NY 10562; parcel #s 70.06-1-2 and 70.06-1-3 (see tax parcel map attached)

 Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):

 Proposed solar farm to be located on two parcels associated with Kitchawan Farm totaling 23.13 acres located at 716 Kitchawan Rd (parcel #s 70.06-1-2

and 70.06-1-3). The proposed solar farm would occupy approximately 8 acres of the site, Access to the solar farm and associated electronic infrastructure will be provided via a ne wildlife-friendly chain-link fence that will surround the array. A new electric line across this overhead electric lines adjacent to Kitchawan Road (NYS Route 134), with the northern p Approximately 75,400 sq feet of trees will need to be removed at the southern end of Par that supports the modules.	with the remainder of the property continuing as farm operations. we gravel access road built along the western side of a proposed s access drive would connect the array to the utility's existing portion of the new electric line being buried underground.
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone: 718-304-0845, Ext. 2
Ecogy New York XI LLC	E-Mail: projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com
Address: 315 Flatbush Ave #393	

City/PO: Brooklyn	State: New York	Zip Code: 11217
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone:	
N/A	E-Mail:	
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone: (914) 602-4005	
Van Brunt Cochran LLC	E-Mail:	
Address:		
716 Kitchawan Rd		
City/PO: Ossining	State: NY	Zip Code: 10562

. . D C 1

Government	Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)	
a. City Counsel, Town Boa or Village Board of Trus				
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Comm	✓Yes□No nission	Yorktown Planning Board Site Plan Approval and Special Use Permit Application	Submitted: 4/28/2021	
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of	☐Yes ☑ No Appeals			
d. Other local agencies	∠ Yes□No	Town of Yorktown Conservation Board	Approved: 8/19/2021	
e. County agencies	∠ Yes N o	Westchester County Planning Board	Deferred to Yorktown Planning Board: 8/30/2021	
f. Regional agencies	∠ Yes N o	NYC DEP review and approval of Stormwater Pollution Plan	Expected submission date: 12/15/2021	
g. State agencies	∠ Yes □ No	NY DEC	Expected submission date: 12/15/2021	
h. Federal agencies	□Yes ∠ No			
. Coastal Resources. <i>i</i> . Is the project site with	nin a Coastal Area, o	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland W	Vaterway?	
<i>ii</i> . Is the project site loca <i>iii</i> . Is the project site with	•	with an approved Local Waterfront Revitaliza n Hazard Area?	tion Program? \Box Yes \blacksquare No \Box Yes \blacksquare No	

iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
 Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1 	□Yes 2 No
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	∠ Yes□No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	□Yes∎No
 b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) 	⊿ Yes □ No
If Yes, identify the plan(s): NYC Watershed Boundary	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?If Yes, identify the plan(s):	∐Yes ∠ No

DocuSign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359

C.3. Zoning	
a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?	✓ Yes □No
Zoning classification is R1-200	
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?	✓ Yes 🗌 No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action?If Yes,<i>i</i>. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?	☐ Yes 2 No
C.4. Existing community services.	
a. In what school district is the project site located? Yorktown Central School District	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Yorktown Police Department	
c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site? Yorktown Fire Station 3	
d. What parks serve the project site? Adjacent to Kitchawan Preserve but none on project site	

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development	
a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, comm components)? Mixed: Addition of large scale solar energy generation system to exist	
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?23	.12 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?	<u>8</u> acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned	
or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	<u>11</u> acres
 c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? <i>i.</i> If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify square feet)? % Units: 	
d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision?	□Yes ∠ No
If Yes, <i>i</i> . Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed,	specify types)
<i>ii.</i> Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed?	□Yes □No
<i>iii.</i> Number of lots proposed?	
<i>iv.</i> Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum Maximum	
e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases?	☐ Yes ≥ No
<i>i</i> . If No, anticipated period of construction:	<u>5</u> months
<i>ii.</i> If Yes:	
Total number of phases anticipated	—
	month year
	monthyear
 Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any determine timing or duration of future phases: 	

	ect include new resi mbers of units prop				☐ Yes ∠ No
I Ies, show hur	<u>One Family</u>	<u>Two Family</u>	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
nitial Phase			<u> </u>		
At completion					
of all phases					
	osed action include	e new non-resident	ial construction (incl	uding expansions)?	⊿ Yes □ No
f Yes,	6 - 1 transp				
i. Total number	r of structures	40 rows	· 7' 55/9" height.	<u>523' - 2" width;</u> and <u>740' - 4"</u> length	Area given is total area
<i>iii</i> . Approximate	e extent of building	g space to be heated	d or cooled:		the solar system, not a single row
				ll result in the impoundment of any	☐ Yes ☑ No
liquids, such a				lagoon or other storage?	— —
f Yes,	•		-		
<i>i</i> . Purpose of th	e impoundment: _	incipal source of the	·tom	Ground water Surface water st	Contact Spec
11. II a water ing			e water:		
<i>ii</i> . If other than	water, identify the	type of impounded	l/contained liquids ar	nd their source.	
iv Approximate	e size of the propos	red impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons: surface area	a· ac
v. Dimensions	of the proposed day	m or impounding st	tructure:	million gallons; surface area height; length	
vi. Construction	method/materials	for the proposed d	lam or impounding st	tructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, c	concrete):
			-	· •	
	norations				
D.2. Project Op					
a. Does the prop	osed action include			during construction, operations, or bo	
a. Does the prop (Not including	oosed action include g general site prepa			during construction, operations, or bo s or foundations where all excavated	
a. Does the prop (Not including materials will	osed action include				
a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) purpose of the excav	ration, grading or invation or dredging?	installation of utilities	s or foundations where all excavated	
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will a. What is the p <i>i</i>. What is the p 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) purpose of the excav aterial (including re	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i>. How much material Volume 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards):	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . How much materials Volume Over w 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards):	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . How much materials Volume Over w 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards):	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	
a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . How much ma • Volume • Over w <i>ii</i> . Describe natu	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? rock, earth, sedimen rubic yards): tics of materials to	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . How much material <i>i</i> . How much material <i>i</i> . Use critical of the p <i>i</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there be 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . How much material <i>i</i> . How much material <i>i</i> . Use critical of the p <i>i</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there be 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: What is the p What is the p How much materials Volume Over w iv. Describe nature iv. Will there but of the period 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) purpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering tibe.	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> . What is the p <i>i</i> . How much materials <i>i</i> .	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or c that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation, grading or in vation or dredging? rock, earth, sedimen rubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated?	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> What is the p <i>i</i>. What is the p <i>ii</i>. How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i>. Describe nature <i>iv</i>. Will there by If yes, describe <i>v</i>. What is the t <i>vi</i>. What is the t <i>vi</i>. What is the r 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering tibe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen ubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? we worked at any on lepth of excavation	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site? 	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>ii</i> . How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there by If yes, describe <i>v</i> . What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>viii</i> .What would <i>viiii</i> .Will the exception 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? be worked at any on lepth of excavation asting?	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>ii</i> . How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there by If yes, describe <i>v</i> . What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>viii</i> .What would <i>viiii</i> .Will the exception 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? be worked at any on lepth of excavation asting?	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site? lged, and plans to use, manage or dis	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>ii</i> . How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there by If yes, describe <i>v</i> . What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>viii</i> .What would <i>viiii</i> .Will the exception 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? be worked at any on lepth of excavation asting?	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>ii</i> . How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i> . Describe nature <i>iv</i> . Will there by If yes, describe <i>v</i> . What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>viii</i> .What would <i>viiii</i> .Will the exception 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? be worked at any on lepth of excavation asting?	installation of utilities ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: <i>i</i> What is the p <i>i</i>. What is the p <i>ii</i>. How much materials Volume Over w <i>iii</i>. Describe nature <i>iv</i>. Will there bound <i>iv</i>. Will there bound <i>iv</i>. What is the t <i>vi</i>. What is the t 	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re e (specify tons or co that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering ribe.	vation or dredging? vock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? be worked at any on lepth of excavation asting? uls and plan:	installation of utilitie: ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site?	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: What is the p What is the p How much materials Volume Over w iv. Woll there by If yes, description w. Will there by If yes, description w. What is the t w. Summarize si w. Would the proposed 	posed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) purpose of the excav aterial (including re- e (specify tons or c that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering tibe	vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? we worked at any on depth of excavation asting? uls and plan: e or result in alterat	installation of utilitie: ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site? 	pose of them.
 a. Does the prop (Not including materials will if Yes: What is the p What is the p How much materials Volume Over w iv. Woll there by If yes, description w. Will there by If yes, description w. What is the t w. Summarize si w. Would the proposed 	posed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) purpose of the excav aterial (including re- e (specify tons or c that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering tibe	vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen subic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? we worked at any on depth of excavation asting? uls and plan: e or result in alterat	installation of utilitie: ?	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site? 	pose of them.
a. Does the prop (Not including materials will f Yes: <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> .What is the p <i>i</i> . Describe natu <i>iv</i> .Will there b If yes, descr <i>v</i> .What is the t <i>vi</i> .What is the t <i>vii</i> .What would <i>viii</i> .Wha	oosed action include g general site prepa remain onsite) ourpose of the excav aterial (including re- e (specify tons or cr that duration of tim ure and characterist e onsite dewatering tibe	vation or dredging? ock, earth, sedimen pubic yards): tics of materials to g or processing of e dged or excavated? he worked at any on lepth of excavation asting? hls and plan: e or result in alterat body, shoreline, be	installation of utilities ? nts, etc.) is proposed be excavated or dred excavated materials? he time? or dredging? tion of, increase or de each or adjacent area	s or foundations where all excavated to be removed from the site? 	pose of them.

Doc

If Yes:	gn Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359 <i>i</i> . Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placen alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in so	
If Yes, describe:	Will the menored action around in disturbance to better action acts?	
If Yes: acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:	If Yes, describe:	
 expected acreage of aquate vegetation remaining after project completion:	Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? If Yes:	☐ Yes ☐ No
 expected acreage of aquate vegetation remaining after project completion:	acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:	
e proposed method of plant removal: if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: Vill the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? Vest Vest Vest Vill the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? Vest Vest<	expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion:	
• proposed method of plant removal: • if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):		
Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	proposed method of plant removal:	
Vill the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? gallons/day Vill the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Work gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Is the project site of the existing district? gallons/day Is expansion of the district needed? gets Do existing lines serve the project site? gets Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? gets • Doescribe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: gets • Source(s) of supply for the district: gets Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? gets • Applicant/sponsor for new district: gets • Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: gets • Proposed action generate liquid wastes? gets Vill the proposed action generate liquid wastes? gallons/day Nature of fliquid wastes to be generated ner day: ga	• if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
(es: gallons/day Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Ves	Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
(es: gallons/day Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Ves		
Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? gallons/day Yes: gallons/day • Name of district or service area: gallons/day • Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Gestrians • Is the project site in the existing district? Gestrians • Do existing lines serve the project site? Gestrians • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:		Yes V No
Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? \refsilement Yes (es: \refsilement • Name of district or service area: \refsilement • Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? \refsilement • Is the project site in the existing district? \refsilement • Is expansion of the district needed? \refsilement • Do existing lines serve the project site? \refsilement Will the extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: \refsilement • Source(s) of supply for the district:		
Yes: • Name of district or service area: • Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? • Is the project site in the existing district? • Is expansion of the district needed? • Do existing lines serve the project site? • Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? • Cost • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: • Source(s) of supply for the district: Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? • Applicant/sponsor for new district: • Date application submitted or anticipated: • Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: gallons/minute. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? gallons/day Nature of liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of wastewater treatment plant to be used: gallons/day Nature of iduid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of iduid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of wastewater treatment		
 Name of district or service area: Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed? Do existing lines serve the project site? Will line extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project? Source(s) of supply for the district: Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Applicant/sponsor for new district: Ba application submitted or anticipated: Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? If yes: Name of district: 		
 Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed? Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Source(s) of supply for the district: Source(s) of supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? Yes 		
 Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed? Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes De scribe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project? Source(s) of supply for the district: Source(s) of supply for the district: Source(s) of supply for the district: Source(s) of supply for new district: Date application submitted or anticipated: Proposed source(s) of supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: gallons/minute. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? Yes I'Yes: Name of district: Does the existing wastewater treatment plant to be used: Name of district: 		
 Is expansion of the district needed? Do existing lines serve the project site? Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes Y		
• Do existing lines serve the project site? Yes Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Yes es: • • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:		
Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? Image: State of the state of th		
 Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:		
 Source(s) of supply for the district:	Yes:	
Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? □ Yes□ Yes: • Applicant/sponsor for new district:	Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Yes: Applicant/sponsor for new district:	Source(s) of supply for the district:	
 Date application submitted or anticipated:		
 Proposed source(s) of supply for new district:	Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: gallons/minute. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: gallons/minute. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? gallons/day Nature of liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? If Yes: • Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: • Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? Yes	Date application submitted or anticipated:	
If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: gallons/minute. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? □ Yes ☑ Yes: Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):		
Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? □ Yes ✓ Ves: Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):	If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
Yes: Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):	If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity:	_gallons/minute.
Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):		☐ Yes ∠ No
Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):		
approximate volumes or proportions of each):	Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g. sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describes	all components and
 If Yes: Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:		
 If Yes: Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:		
 Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:		□ Yes □No
 Name of district:		
• Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project?	*	
	 Information of unstitute:	

JSign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359	
• Do existing sewer lines serve the project site?	□Yes□No
• Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
<i>iv.</i> Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	□Yes□No
If Yes:	
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
 If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including spec receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans): 	ifying propose
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
 e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? If Yes: 	₽ Yes □ No
<i>i</i> . How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
Square feet or <u>0.37</u> acres (impervious surface)	
Square feet or <u>11</u> acres (parcel size)	
<i>ii.</i> Describe types of new point sources. None	
iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent p	properties,
groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	
Stormwater runoff will flow over existing ground contours. Infiltration pattern is not expected to significantly change from existing con be managed and controlled with a SWPPP.	ditions. Any runof
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	☐ Yes 2 No
iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	🖌 Yes 🗌 No
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	□Yes □ No
If Yes, identify: <i>i</i> . Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
<i>ii.</i> Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
<i>iii.</i> Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit,	☐Yes ☑ No
or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	
If Yes:	
	□Yes□No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	□Yes□No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	□Yes□No
 ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) 	□Yes□No
 ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) 	□Yes□No
 ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	□Yes□No
 ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆) 	□Yes□No
 <i>ii.</i> In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	□Yes□No

Sign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359	
n. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)?	☐Yes ✓ No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):	anarata haat or
<i>u</i> . Describe any methane capture, control of eminiation measures included in project design (e.g., comoustion to g	generate neat of
electricity, flaring):	
. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as	☐Yes ✓ No
quarry or landfill operations?	
If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):	
. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial	Yes No
new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply):	
□ Randomly between hours of to	
<i>ii</i> . For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump truck	(a).
<i>u</i> . For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi-traners and dump truck	KS)
iii. Parking spaces: Existing Proposed Net increase/decrease	
<i>iv.</i> Does the proposed action include any shared use parking?	<u> </u>
v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing	access, describe
	,,
reation of gravel access road for utility access to array and equipment	
vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ¹ / ₂ mile of the proposed site?	□Yes No
<i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric	
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? 	Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing 	□Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? 	☐Yes☐No ☐Yes☐No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing 	☐Yes☐No ☐Yes☐No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ¹/₂ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? 	Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand 	☐Yes☐No ☐Yes☐No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? x. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? 	Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? ff Yes: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? x. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: iii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/ 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i</i>. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii</i>. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? c. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: iii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/ 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i.</i> Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii.</i> Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): <i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i.</i> Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii.</i> Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): <i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i</i>. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii</i>. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/ other): <i>iii</i>. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? <i>iii</i>. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply. <i>ii</i>. During Operations: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i</i>. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii</i>. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): <i>iii</i>. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? <i>iii</i>. During Construction: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>viii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viiii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i.</i> Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii.</i> Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): <i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? <i>iii.</i> During Construction: <i>iii.</i> During Operations: Monday - Friday: <i>7</i> AM - 5 PM Saturday: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
 <i>vi.</i> Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? <i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? <i>viii</i>. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? <i>c.</i> Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? <i>if</i> Yes: <i>i</i>. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: <i>ii</i>. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/other): <i>iii</i>. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? <i>iii</i>. During Construction: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: <i>iii</i>. During Operations: 	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No

 m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? If yes: 	☑ Yes □No
<i>i</i> . Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	
During construction only, Monday through Friday, normal construction noise levels from small machinery are expected. During opera loise over existing ambient noise levels.	tion there will be
<i>ii.</i> Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Describe:	□Yes□No
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? If yes:	Yes No
<i>i</i> . Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	
<i>ii.</i> Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Describe:	□Yes□No
 Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: 	Yes No
 p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Product(s) to be stored	Yes No
 Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? 	
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s):	☐ Yes ₽ No
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s): iii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	☐ Yes ☑No
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	Yes ☑No Yes ☑No Yes ☑No
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s):	Yes ₽No
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? If Yes: i. Describe proposed treatment(s):	Yes ₽No Yes ₽No Yes ₽No Yes ₽No
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	Yes No

DocuSign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359	
s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? If Yes:	🗌 Yes 🗹 No
<i>i.</i> Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, la other disposal activities):	andfill, or
<i>ii.</i> Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:	
• Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or	
• Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment	
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: years	
t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste?	Yes No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility:	
<i>ii.</i> Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents:	
<i>iii</i> . Specify amount to be handled or generated tons/month	
<i>iv.</i> Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents:	
	Yes No
If Yes: provide name and location of facility:	
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:	
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action	
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site	
a. Existing land uses.	
<i>i</i> . Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.	
Urban 🔲 Industrial 🔲 Commercial 💆 Residential (suburban) 🔲 Rural (non-farm)	
□ Forest ☑ Agriculture □ Aquatic □ Other (specify):	
<i>ii.</i> If mix of uses, generally describe: The site is used for Agricultural operations and a family residence. Neighboring properties are agricultural and residential uses also.	

1.				
b	Land uses and covertypes on the project site.		1	
	Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
	Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
•	Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	-	-	+0.37 acres
٠	Forested	1.73 acres	0.30 acres	-1.43 acres
٠	Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	N/A	N/A	No change
٠	Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	23 acres	15 acres	-8 acres
٠	Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	N/A	N/A	No change
٠	Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	N/A	N/A	No change
٠	Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	N/A	N/A	No change
•	Other Describe:			

c. Is the project site presently used <i>i</i> . If Yes: explain:	by members of the community for public recreation?	☐ Yes 2 No
d. Are there any facilities serving of	children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed s) within 1500 feet of the project site?	☐ Yes ∠ No
<i>i</i> . Identify Facilities:		
e. Does the project site contain an	existing dam?	☐ Yes ✓ No
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Dimensions of the dam and im	poundment.	
	feet	
-	feet	
•	icci	
	gallons OR acre-feet	
	cation:ganons on able for	
<i>iii.</i> Provide date and summarize r		
. Has the project site ever been us	ed as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility,	☐ Yes 2 No
or does the project site adjoin part of the project site adjoint site a	roperty which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management faci	lity?
		□Yes□ N
<i>i</i> Has the facility been formally.	closed?	
<i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally		
• If yes, cite sources/docum	closed'? nentation:	
• If yes, cite sources/docum	nentation:	
• If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr	nentation:	
• If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr	nentation:	
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor	nentation:	
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get	nentation:	
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at	nentation:	
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge: property which is now or was at If Yes:	nentation:	Yes
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge: property which is now or was at f Yes:	nentation:	Yes
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at f Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and	nentation:	□Yes ₽ Ne ed:
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been gen property which is now or was at f Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and	nentation:	□Yes ₽ Ne ed:
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge property which is now or was at ff Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and h. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte	nentation:	□Yes 2 No ed:
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge: property which is now or was at f Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and n. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte if Yes:	nentation:	□Yes ☑ No ed: □Yes ☑ N
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and n. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte if Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed	nentation:	□Yes ☑ No ed: □Yes ☑ N
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge: property which is now or was at ff Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and h. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed Remediation database? Check	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been generative property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and 	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
If yes, cite sources/docum ii. Describe the location of the pr iii. Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been ge: property which is now or was at ff Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and h. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte If Yes: i. Is any portion of the site listed Remediation database? Check	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and n. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Is any portion of the site listed Remediation database? Check Yes – Spills Incidents datab Yes – Environmental Site R Neither database 	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and n. Potential contamination history remedial actions been conducte ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Is any portion of the site listed Remediation database? Check Yes – Spills Incidents datab Yes – Environmental Site R Neither database 	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and fixed actions been conducte ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Is any portion of the site listed Remediation database? Check Yes – Spills Incidents datab Yes – Environmental Site R Neither database 	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and describe waste(s) handled	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No
 If yes, cite sources/docum <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the pr <i>iii.</i> Describe any development cor g. Have hazardous wastes been get property which is now or was at ff Yes: <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and <i>i.</i> Describe waste(s) handled and describe waste(s) handled	nentation:	□Yes☑No ed: □Yes☑No □Yes□No

v Ic the	e project site subject to an institutional cont	rol limiting proper			
<i>v</i> . 18 ui	If yes, DEC site ID number:		ity uses?		Yes
	Describe the type of institutional control (e a deed restricti	on or easement).		
•	Describe any use limitations:				
•	Describe any engineering controls:				
•	Will the project affect the institutional or e				
•	Explain:				
	-				
	ntural Resources On or Near Project Site				
a. What	is the average depth to bedrock on the proje	ect site?		<u>28</u> feet	
b. Are th If Yes, v	here bedrock outcroppings on the project sit what proportion of the site is comprised of b	e? edrock outcroppin	ngs?	_%	Yes 🖉 No
			-		<u>45 %</u>
c. Predo	minant soil type(s) present on project site:	Other loam soil	m s		<u>43</u> % 49%
		Chatfield comp	lex		<u> </u>
1 3371 /	·				/0
	is the average depth to the water table on the	1 5	6		
e. Drain	age status of project site soils: 🗹 Well Drai	ned:	<u>65</u> % of site		
	Moderatel	y Well Drained:	<u>35</u> % of site		
	Derly Dr	ained	% of site		
				100 % of site	
Appro	eximate proportion of proposed action site w	vith slopes 🔽 0-1	10%·	100 % 01 SHE	
f. Appro	oximate proportion of proposed action site w	vith slopes: 🗹 0-1	10%: -15%:	<u></u>	
g. Are th	by the proportion of proposed action site we have any unique geologic features on the pro-	ject site?	% or greater:	% of site	☐ Yes ∠ No
g. Are th		ject site?	% or greater:	% of site	☐ Yes ⁄ No
g. Are th If Yes, o 	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site?	% or greater:	% of site	☐ Yes ☑ No
g. Are th If Yes, i 	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 vject site? ands or other wate project site?	% or greater:	% of site	
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do at If Yes to	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site?	% or greater:	% of site	□Yes ∠ No
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do at If Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site?	% or greater:	% of site	□Yes 낃 No ☑Yes□No
g. Are th If Yes, i h. Surfac <i>i.</i> Does pond <i>ii.</i> Do at If Yes to state	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the	% of site streams, rivers, l by any federal, following informatio	□Yes☑No ☑Yes□No ☑Yes□No n:
g. Are th If Yes, i h. Surfac <i>i.</i> Does pond <i>ii.</i> Do at If Yes to state	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the	% of site streams, rivers, l by any federal, following informatio	□Yes☑No ☑Yes□No ☑Yes□No n:
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do a If Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification	□Yes∎No ■Yes□No ■Yes□No n:
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do at If Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For c	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project e: R4SBC; Classifica	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification	□Yes∎No ■Yes□No ■Yes□No n:
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do as If Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project a: R4SBC; Classifica	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size	☐Yes ☑No ☑Yes ☐No ☑Yes ☐No n: = <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u>
g. Are th If Yes, o . Surface i. Does pond ii. Do a lf Yes to iii. Are state iv. For e v. Are a	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project a: R4SBC; Classifica	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size	☐Yes ☑ No ☑Yes ☐ No ☑ Yes ☐ No n: = <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u>
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do a ff Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 pject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project and so conter wate body on the project body on the project	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH ation of NYS wate	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	☐Yes ☑No ☑Yes ☐No ☑Yes ☐No n: • <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u> ☐Yes ☑No
g. Are th If Yes, o n. Surface <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do at <i>ii</i> . Do at <i>ii</i> . Do at <i>ii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 pject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project and so conter wate body on the project body on the project	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH ation of NYS wate	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	☐Yes ☑No ☑Yes ☐No ☑Yes ☐No n: • <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u> ☐Yes ☑No
g. Are th If Yes, o n. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do as ff Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e • • • • • • • • • • • • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project e: R4SBC; Classification nost recent compil is for listing as im	% or greater:	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	☐Yes ☑ No ☑Yes ☐ No ☑ Yes ☐ No n: 2 <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u> ☐ Yes ☑No
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do as ff Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project e: R4SBC; Classification nost recent compil is for listing as im	% or greater: erbodies (including oject site regulated ct site, provide the tion code: R5UBH ation of NYS wate	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	☐Yes ☑No ☑Yes ☐No ☑Yes ☐No n: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
g. Are th If Yes, o h. Surfac <i>i</i> . Does pond <i>ii</i> . Do at If Yes to <i>iii</i> . Are state <i>iv</i> . For e • • • • • • • • • • • • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	☐ 15 oject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project e: R4SBC; Classification nost recent compil is for listing as im	% or greater:	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	☐Yes ☑No ☑Yes ☐No ☑Yes ☐No n: • <u>1.25 acres; 0.03 acres</u> ☐Yes ☑No
g. Are th If Yes, o i. Does pond <i>ii.</i> Do at If Yes to <i>iii.</i> Are state <i>iv.</i> For c • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	here any unique geologic features on the pro- describe:	iject site? ands or other wate project site? or adjoining the pr body on the project e: R4SBC; Classification nost recent compil is for listing as im	% or greater:	% of site streams, rivers, by any federal, following informatio Classification Classification Approximate Size r quality-impaired	□Yes ☑No

 Identify the predominant wildlife specie Butterflies and moths 	es that occupy or use the project site: Flowering plants	Agricultural species	
Dragonflies	Conifers		
	1		
n. Does the project site contain a designated If Yes:	a significant natural community?		☐ Yes ∠ N
<i>i</i> . Describe the habitat/community (comp	osition function and basis for designat	ion):	
i. Describe the habitat/community (comp	osition, function, and basis for designat		
<i>ii.</i> Source(s) of description or evaluation:			
<i>iii</i> . Extent of community/habitat:			
• Currently:		acres	
• Following completion of project a	as proposed:	_ acres	
• Gain or loss (indicate + or -):		acres	
o. Does project site contain any species of	alant an animal that is lists d has the fade	nal accomment on NVC ac	
			Yes N
endangered or threatened, or does it cont	ain any areas identified as habitat for an	n endangered or threatened spec	cies?
If Yes:			
<i>i</i> . Species and listing (endangered or threater	ned):		
Bald Eagle			
p. Does the project site contain any species	s of plant or animal that is listed by NY	S as rare, or as a species of	☐ Yes 🖌 N
special concern?			
If Yes:			
<i>i</i> . Species and listing:			
q. Is the project site or adjoining area curre	ently used for hunting, trapping, fishing	or shell fishing?	∐Yes ∠ N
If yes, give a brief description of how the p			
	proposed action may affect that use:		
	proposed action may affect that use:		
	proposed action may affect that use:		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or	· Near Project Site		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, lo	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2.	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304?		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, lo	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304?		
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, lo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/n	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001		₽Yes□N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, logariculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present?		✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, lo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appreciate 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres		₽ Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? approx<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov	ct certified pursuant to	₽Yes□N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, lo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appreciate 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov	ct certified pursuant to	✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? approx<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov	ct certified pursuant to	✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, loo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/n b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appro<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: 	• Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural distric 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov	ct certified pursuant to	₽Yes□N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, loo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? approx<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Nature of the natural landmark: 	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres vey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community	ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, loo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/n b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appro<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: 	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres vey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community	ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, loo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? approx<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Nature of the natural landmark: 	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres vey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community	ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
 E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, loo Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i>. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? approx<i>ii</i>. Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Nature of the natural landmark: 	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres vey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community	ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i> . If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appre- <i>ii</i> . Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark: <i>ii</i> . Provide brief description of landmark,	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community G including values behind designation an	ct certified pursuant to ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature d approximate size/extent:	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i> . If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appro- <i>ii</i> . Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark: <i>ii</i> . Provide brief description of landmark, d. Is the project site located in or does it ad.	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community G including values behind designation an	ct certified pursuant to ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature d approximate size/extent:	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i> . If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appro- <i>ii</i> . Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark: <i>ii</i> . Provide brief description of landmark, d. Is the project site located in or does it ad If Yes:	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community G including values behind designation an	ct certified pursuant to ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature d approximate size/extent:	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, low Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 2. If Yes, provide county plus district name/r b. Are agricultural lands consisting of high <i>i</i> . If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? appro- <i>ii</i> . Source(s) of soil rating(s): Web Soil Sur c. Does the project site contain all or part of Natural Landmark? If Yes: <i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark: <i>ii</i> . Provide brief description of landmark, d. Is the project site located in or does it ad.	Near Project Site cated in a designated agricultural district 5-AA, Section 303 and 304? number: WEST001 ly productive soils present? oximately 11 acres rvey from USDA.gov of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a Biological Community G including values behind designation an	ct certified pursuant to ct certified pursuant to registered National eological Feature d approximate size/extent:	✓Yes N ✓Yes N ✓Yes N

DocuSign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53E37C359	
e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commis Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic I	
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site	
<i>ii.</i> Name:	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	∠ Yes N o
 g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Describe possible resource(s): <i>ii</i>. Basis for identification: 	☐Yes ⁄ No
 h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Identify resource: Kitchawan Preserve; NYS Route 134 	✔Yes ☐No
<i>ii</i> . Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail etc.): Scenic park; scenic byway	or scenic byway,
<i>iii.</i> Distance between project and resource:01 miles.	
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: 	☐ Yes ► No
<i>i</i> . Identify the name of the river and its designation:	
<i>ii.</i> Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?	☐Yes ☐No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name John A. Bertuzzi, Ecogy New York XI LLC

10/6/2021 Date_____

Signature Jolun A Burtungi 5986A7A3E78D427...

Title______ Chief Executive Officer, Ecogy Energy

EAF Mapper Summary Report

Tuesday, September 28, 2021 8:56 AM



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.



Samin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENTP, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

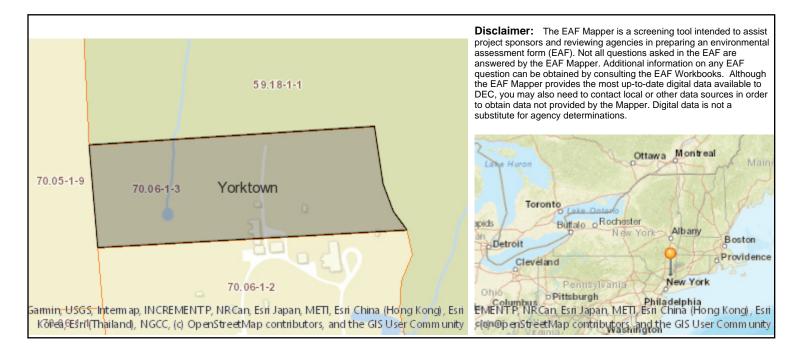
EMENTP, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri clop@penStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYC Watershed Boundary
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	No
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Name]	Federal Waters
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species - Name]	Bald Eagle
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	Yes
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	WEST001
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	Yes
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area - Name]	County & State Park Lands
E.3.d.ii [Critical Environmental Area - Reason]	Exceptional or unique character
E.3.d.iii [Critical Environmental Area – Date and Agency]	Agency:Westchester County, Date:1-31-90
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

EAF Mapper Summary Report

Tuesday, September 28, 2021 9:12 AM



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYC Watershed Boundary
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	No
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	Yes

cuSign Envelope ID: C3AFF5B6-F5BE-4049-A299-08F53 Namej	3E37C359
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	Yes
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	WEST001
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	Yes
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area - Name]	County & State Park Lands
E.3.d.ii [Critical Environmental Area - Reason]	Exceptional or unique character
E.3.d.iii [Critical Environmental Area – Date and Agency]	Agency:Westchester County, Date:1-31-90
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

Full Environmental Assessment FormPart 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Project : Date :

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land

L.	Impact on Land			
	Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of,	🗆 NO		YES
	the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)			
	If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.			
		Delevent	No or	Madanata

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d		
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f		
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a		
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a		
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e		
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q		
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	Bli		
h. Other impacts:			

The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhib access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.</i>	□ NO		YES
ij ies , unswer questions a c. ij ivo , move on to section 5.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached:	E2g		
 b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature:	E3c		
c. Other impacts:			
 3. Impacts on Surface Water The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4. 	□ NC		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h		
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b		
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a		
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h		
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h		
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c		
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d		
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e		
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h		
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h		
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing,	D1a, D2d		

1. Other impacts:			
 4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or □ NO □ YES may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c		
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source:	D2c		
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c		
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E21		
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h		
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l		
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c		
h. Other impacts:			

 5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6. 	□ NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i		
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j		
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k		
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e		
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k		
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e		

g. Other impacts:			
 6. Impacts on Air The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7. 	□ NO □ YES		
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
 a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO₂) More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N₂O) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane 	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h		
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g		
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g		
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g		
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s		
f. Other impacts:			

7. Impact on Plants and Animals The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. mq.) If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.		□ NO	□ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o		
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o		
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p		
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p		

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	
 f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source:	E2n	
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source:	E1b	
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	
j. Other impacts:		

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>		□ NO	□ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
 a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System. 	E2c, E3b		
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, Elb		
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b		
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a		
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	El a, E1b		
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d		
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c		
h. Other impacts:			

If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h		
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b		
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points:i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons)ii. Year round	E3h		
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is:i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c		
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h		
 f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile ½ -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile 	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g		
g. Other impacts:			

	Part I Question(s)	small impact	to large impact may
		may occur	occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner	E3e		
of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.			
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f		
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source:	E3g		

d. Other impacts:			
If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may e. occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f		
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b		
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3		
 11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p		
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q		
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c E1c, E2q		
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c		
e. Other impacts:			
 12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d		
 a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA. b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA. 	E3d E3d		

13. Impact on Transportation The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems	. 🗆 N(YES
(See Part 1. D.2.j)			
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact	Moderate to large impact may
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	may occur	occur
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j		
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j		
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j		
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j		
f. Other impacts:			
14. Impact on Energy The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. (See Part 1. D.2.k)			YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.	Relevant	No, or	Moderate
	Part I Question(s)	small impact may occur	to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k		
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k		
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k		
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g		
e. Other Impacts:			
15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor ligh	ting. 🗆 NC		YES
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.			
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
	Part I	small impact	to large impact may
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16. a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local	Part I Question(s)	small impact may occur	to large impact may occur

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	
f. Other impacts:		

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. ar <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.</i>	□ No nd h.)	0 🛛	YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No,or small impact may cccur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d		
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h		
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h		
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h		
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h		
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t		
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f		
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f		
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s		
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h		
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g		
1. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r		
m. Other impacts:			

17. Consistency with Community Plans			7 50
The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)	□ NO	ΠY	ES
If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.			1
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b		
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2		
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3		
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2		
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, Elb		
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j		
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a		
h. Other:			
 18. Consistency with Community Character The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3. 	□ NO	ΠY	ΈS
If Tes , unswer questions a - g. If No , proceed to Fart 5.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g		occur
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g.	C4		
schools, police and fire)			
	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a		
schools, police and fire)c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where	C2, C3, D1f		
 schools, police and fire) c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing. d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized 	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a		
 schools, police and fire) c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing. d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources. e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and 	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a C2, E3		

12-12-79 ((3/99)-9c
------------	-----------

State Environmental Quality Review **NEGATIVE DECLARATION**

Notice of Determination of Non-Significance

Project Number

Date:

This notice is issued pursuant to Part 617 of the implementing regulations pertaining to Article 8 (State Environmental Quality Review Act) of the Environmental Conservation Law.

The Town of Yorktown, Planning Board, as lead agency, has determined that the proposed action described below will not have a significant environmental impact and a Draft Impact Statement will not be prepared.

Name of Action:

Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm

SEQR Status:	Type 1 Unlisted		
Conditioned Neg	gative Declar	ation:	☐ Yes ✔ No

Description of Action:

The applicant has proposed to install a 2.67 MW ground-mounted solar energy system disturbing approximately 11 acres on a 23.12 acres in the R1-200 zoning district. The site is located at the address 716 Kitchawan Road, Ossining, NY 10562, also known as Section 70.06, Block 1, Lots 2 & 3 on the Town of Yorktown Tax Map.

Location: (Include street address and the name of the municipality/county. A location map of appropriate scale is also recommended.)

716 Kitchawan Road, Ossining, Town of Yorktown, Westchester County

SEQR Negative Declaration

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

(See 617.7(a)-(c) for requirements of this determination ; see 617.7(d) for Conditioned Negative Declaration)

1) This Negative Declaration is based on a Full Environmental Assessment Form last revised October 6, 2021.

2) The proposed solar array is allowed in all zoning districts and the installation of solar on farm land is a preferred location for ground-mounted solar in the Town Code.

3) The property is a working farm and will continue to operate once the solar array is installed.

4) The proposed solar array will have no impact on Town services.

5) Installation of the array proposes minor disturbance in the wetland buffer, which will be restored once construction is complete.

5) A stormwater management plan will attenuate stormwater runoff and peak discharge from the site to pre-construction conditions through several measures including seeding the area within the perimeter fence with low-growing wildflower and grass mix, the installation of level spreader/energy dissipaters installed parallel to the contours, and the potential installation of a detention basin.

6) While the project requires the removal of 168 protected trees and 75,000 square feet of protected woodland, the area within the perimeter fence will be seeded with a low-growing wildflower and grass mix, a mix of trees and shrubs will be planted along the perimeter of the fenced in area, and a contribution will be made to the Town's tree bank to mitigate this impact.

7) The trees and shrubs proposed along the perimeter of the fenced in area will also provide screening of the site and limit to the greatest extent practicable the view of the solar panels from outside the parcel boundaries.

8) Construction of the array will be phased to keep the limits of disturbance at any one time to under 5 acres.

9) Emergency access to the site has been approved by the Town Fire Inspector.

10) The perimeter fencing will allow 6 inches of clearance under the fence for small animals to pass through the area unimpeded.

If Conditioned Negative Declaration, provide on attachment the specific mitigation measures imposed, and identify comment period (not less than 30 days from date of publication In the ENB)

For Further Information:

Contact Person: Robyn Steinberg, Town Planner

Address: 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Telephone Number: 914-962-6565

For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a Copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer , Town / City / Village of Yorktown

Other involved agencies (If any)

Applicant (If any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-1750 (Type One Actions only)

PLANNING BOARD TOWN OF YORKTOWN

RESOLUTION APPROVING SITE PLAN, SPECIAL USE PERMIT, STORMWATER PERMIT, WETLAND PERMIT, AND TREE REMOVAL PERMIT FOR KITCHAWAN FARM SOLAR FARM

RESOLUTION NUMBER: #22-00

DATE:

On motion of ______, seconded by ______, and unanimously voted in favor by Fon, LaScala, Bock, and Garrigan the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS in accordance with the Planning Board's Land Development Regulations, Town of Yorktown Town Code Chapter 195, adopted February 4, 1969 and as amended, a formal application for the approval of a site plan and special use permit for a large-scale solar power generation system with submitted plans titled, "Kitchawan Ground Mount PV System," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated June 28, 2021, was submitted to the Planning Board on behalf of Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "the Applicant"); and

WHEREAS the Kitchawan Farm consists of two parcels totaling 23.12 acres located at 716 Kitchawan Road, in the Town of Yorktown and owned by Van Brunt Cochran, LLC; and

WHEREAS the solar array is proposed to have a capacity of 2.67 MW and will occupy 11 acres of the farm known as Section 70.06, Block 1, Lots 2 & 3 on the Town of Yorktown Tax Map (hereinafter referred to as "the Property"); and

WHEREAS pursuant to SEQRA:

- 1. The action has been identified as a Type I action because Kitchawan Farm is located in the Westchester County Agricultural District and will be located on more than 2.5 acres for a non-agricultural purpose.
- 2. The Planning Board has been declared lead agency on _____
- 3. A negative declaration has been adopted on ______ on the basis of a Full EAF dated October 6, 2021.

WHEREAS the applicant has submitted as part of his application the following maps and documents:

Site Plans

1. A survey, titled "Partial Boundary and Topographic Survey, Ecogy New York XI LLC," prepared by Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C., dated February 4, 2021; and

- 2. A drawing, Sheet G-100, titled "Kitchawan Ground Mount PV System," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated September 24, 2021; and
- 3. A drawing, Sheet PV-100, titled "Site Plan," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated February 4, 2022; and
- 4. A drawing, Sheet PV-200, titled "Ground Mount Elevation," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated July 28, 2021; and
- 5. A drawing, Sheet PV-507, titled "Misc. Mechanical Details," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated July 28, 2021; and
- 6. A drawing, Sheet L-100, titled "Tree Work Plan," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated February 11, 2022; and
- 7. A drawing, Sheet L-1, titled "Overall Landscape Plan," prepared by Tracy Chalifoux, LLC, dated June 3, 2021, and last revised March 1, 2022; and
- 8. A drawing, Sheet L-2, titled "Planting Plan Site Southern Portion," prepared by Tracy Chalifoux, LLC, dated June 3, 2021, and last revised March 1, 2022; and
- 9. A drawing, Sheet L-3, titled "Planting Plan Site Northern Portion," prepared by Tracy Chalifoux, LLC, dated June 3, 2021, and last revised March 1, 2022; and
- 10. A drawing, Sheet L-4, titled "Planting Details, Plant List & Planting Notes," prepared by Tracy Chalifoux, LLC, dated June 3, 2021, and last revised March 1, 2022; and

Additional Documents

- 11. A Tree Inventory and Evaluation Results report, prepared by Paul Cowie and Associates, and dated March 6, 2021;
- 12. A Stormwater Report, prepared by SLR Engineering, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying, P.C., dated February 1, 2022; and last revised March 16, 2022; and
- 13. A decommissioning plan titled "Ecogy Kitchawan Solar Project Decommissioning Plan," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and submitted April 28, 2021; and
- 14. A maintenance plan titled, "Ecogy Kitchawan Solar Project Operation and Maintenance Plan," outlining ongoing and scheduled maintenance, prepared by Ecogy Energy, and submitted April 28, 2021; and
- 15. Specification sheets for the solar panels and equipment prepared by Ecogy Energy, and

dated July 28, 2021, and revised August 16, 2021; and

WHEREAS in a letter dated November 8, 2021, and later updated in a memo to the Tree Conservation Advisory Commission dated March 3, 2022, Ecogy Energy outlined the Tree Removal & Mitigation proposed for Kitchawan Solar Farm which consists of the following:

- A) This project requires removal of 168 trees. The total area of tree removal is 75,000 square feet; and
- B) Ecogy's mitigation and landscaping plan includes planting a total of 198 trees and 328 shrubs of varying species and sizes as outlined therein, for the purpose of mitigating the trees removed and providing screening of the solar array from outside the property; and
- C) In addition, Ecogy will contribute \$21,300 into the Tree Bank Fund; and

WHEREAS the Planning Board has referred this application to the following boards and agencies and has received and considered reports of the following:

Boards & Agencies	Report Date
Conservation Board	05/06/21, 08/19/21, 11/04/21, 02/17/22
Fire Inspector	09/14/21, 01/21/22
Tree Conservation Advisory Commission	09/27/21, 02/11/22, 02/18/22, 03/09/22,
	03/25/22
NYC DEP	09/08/21
Westchester County Planning Board	08/30/21

WHEREAS an agricultural data statement and full referral was submitted to the Westchester County Planning Department Director of Environmental Planning on August 10, 2021; and

WHEREAS the requirements of this Board's Land Development Regulations, Town Code Chapter 195, have been met; and

WHEREAS the Applicant has applied for a Wetland Permit to allow the proposed temporary disturbance to install the solar energy system as shown on the drawings herein; and

WHEREAS pursuant to § 270-8(C), the Applicant is required to show the location of all protected trees and/or protected woodlands to be disturbed and to satisfy this requirement the Applicant has submitted a complete tree inventory, tagged all trees on the site to comply with the inventory, and submitted a plan showing the areas where the protected trees and woodlands are located; and

WHEREAS a Public Informational Hearing was held in accordance with \$195-39(B)(1) of the Yorktown Town Code on the said site plan application at the Town Hall in Yorktown Heights, New York on July 12, 2021; and

WHEREAS having reviewed all current site plans, building plans, environmental plans and reports, comments and reports from Town professional staff, the public, and other interested and involved agencies associated with the application before it; and having conducted a public hearing held in accordance with §195-39(B)(2) of the Yorktown Town Code on the said site plan application commencing on September 27, 2021 and closing on November 8, 2022 at Town Hall in Yorktown Heights, New York;

RESOLVED the Planning Board finds the proposed site plan meets all the requirements and special use permit standards set forth in § 300-81.4 Solar power generation systems and facilities, except that the setback requirements applied are pursuant to § 300-81.4 as adopted when the Applicant's application was received on April 28, 2021; and

BE IT THEREFORE NOW RESOLVED that the application of Croton Energy Group for the approval of a site plan and special use permit for a large-scale solar power generation system at Kitchawan Farm with submitted plans titled "Site Plan," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and dated June 28, 2021, be approved subject to the modifications and conditions listed below, and that the Chairman of this Board be and hereby is authorized to endorse this Board's approval of said plan upon compliance by the applicant with such modifications and requirements as noted below:

Modify plans to show:

1.	
2.	_
3.	

Additional requirements prior to signature by the Planning Board Chairman:

4. Submission of fees as per town requirements in the form of separate checks made payable to the Town of Yorktown:

ABACA Review	\$250.00
Tree Bank Fund	\$21,300.00

5. Approval from the NYC DEP if determined to be required.

- 6. Submission of a final Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan to the satisfaction of the Town Engineer and Planning Board.
- 7. Submission of any applicable inspection fees and security, in a form satisfactory to the Town Attorney, to the Engineering Department as required by the Town Engineer. Fees to be determined after Planning Board approval and a complete final set of drawings are submitted to the Town Engineer.

8.

Additional requirements:

- 9. Solar Energy Systems shall comply with all applicable laws, including, as applicable, the Fire Code of the State of New York and Applicant must obtain all necessary permits from outside agencies.
- 10. All Large-Scale Solar Energy Systems shall maintain an emergency key box on site to provide for emergency access to the system and to provide for the storage of vital system information.
- 11. Prior to the issuance of any permits, submission of a decommissioning bond in an amount sufficient to cover the cost of decommissioning the system.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED to the extent any real property with a Solar Energy System approved herein is exempt from taxation to the extent of any increase in the assessed value thereof by reason of the inclusion of such Solar Energy System under New York Real Property Tax Law § 487, the property owner shall be required to enter a contract with the Town for payments in lieu of taxes ("PILOT"), as set forth in N.Y. R.P.T.L. § 487(9). The amount of such PILOT shall be set by the Town Board, upon recommendation of the Town Assessor. Said recommendation shall be based upon industry-recognized standards (e.g., the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA) PILOT calculators). Under N.Y. R.P.T.L. § 487, Solar Energy Systems are not exempt from special district ad valorem taxes, which will be the responsibility of the property owner in addition to any PILOT payments; and

RESOLVED because 130 of the 168 protected trees on the site were originally planted as part of a tree nursery and are therefore located very close together, the Planning Board has determined that the submitted tree inventory and plan satisfy § 270-8(C); and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in accordance with Town Code Chapter 248, Chapter 178, and Chapter 270, the application of Ecogy Energy for the approval of a Stormwater

Pollution Prevention Plan, Wetland, and Tree Removal Permit **#T-WP-FSWPPP-002-22** is approved subject to the conditions listed therein; and

RESOLVED Permit **#T-WP-FSWPPP-002-22** shall not be valid until it has been signed by the Chairman of this Board;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the owner, operator or manager of the solar power generation system must conduct annual inspections of the site's approved landscaping, screening, buffering, and any other required vegetative plantings or structures required under this approval. The inspection shall ascertain the health, effectiveness, condition and viability of such landscaping, screening, buffering, and any other required vegetative plantings or structures. The findings of each annual inspection shall be reported to the Town Engineer as a written report with photographs where necessary. Any dead or diseased vegetative material or any other deficiencies shall be promptly replaced or repaired by the site owner, operator, or manager. If such diseased, dead or deficient material is not promptly replaced or repaired to the Town Engineer as action pursuant to Section §300-193 of the Town Code; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that unless a building permit has been issued by **March 24**, **2023**, or a time extension has been granted by the Planning Board, this approval will be null and void.

Underhill Farm

Diana L. Quast, Town Clerk dquast@yorktownny.org



Registrar of Vital Statistics Telephone: (914) 962-5722 x 208 Fax: (914) 962 6591

TOWN OF YORKTOWN 363 Underhill Avenue, P.O. Box 703 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

This is a resolution adopted by the Town Board of the Town of Yorktown at its regular meeting held on Tuesday, February 22, 2022.

WHEREAS, Underhill Soundview LLC (hereinafter the "Applicant") is owner of property located at 370 Underhill Avenue (hereinafter the "property"), Yorktown Heights, formerly Soundview Preparatory School, Beaver Conference Farm, and the Abraham and Edward Underhill Estate; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant has by letter dated January 11, 2022, requested authorization from the Town Board to apply the standards set forth in Article XXXI of the Yorktown Zoning Code in furtherance of a project to construct multi-family residential units and commercial space on the property; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board's consideration of the requested authorization to apply standards pursuant to Article XXXI is based on its intent to promote and encourage economic development, to stimulate growth and provide for revitalization, while utilizing smart-growth techniques capable of creating smarter, less wasteful, and more economically efficient development patterns that engender flexibility in land uses by providing a diverse array of mixed-use residential and commercial parcels; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project which is the basis of this request calls for the construction of 148 residential units of varying size and design distributed among 12 structures, and eleven thousand (11,000) square feet of commercial space in one of the 12 structures and the renovation and restoration and adaptive reuse of the existing historic mansion, accessed by two (2) proposed driveways from Underhill Avenue ("Proposed Project"); and

WHEREAS, applying the standards set forth in Article XXXI affords the project flexibility in the application of the zoning code's bulk requirements with respect to building height, lot frontage, lot coverage, lot area, and minimum floor area, floor area ratio, open space requirements, side yard requirements, front and rear yard requirements, maximum allowable coverage, parking regulations, unit density per acre, and off-street parking and loading spaces; and

WHEREAS, the applicant's request is a required step in obtaining the ability to apply Article XXXI as outlined in Section §300-251B of said Article which sets forth the procedure to request such authorization and the criteria by which the Town Board must consider the request; and

WHEREAS, Section §300-251B requires the Town Board consider the following factors when considering authorizing a project to apply the standards set forth in Article XXXI:

- (a) Whether the project is consistent with the general goals of the Comprehensive Plan;
- (b) Whether the project will likely be detrimental to the character of its immediate neighboring properties, or the district and Town at large;
- (c) Whether the scope of the project will likely cause operational difficulties on the site that have potential to negatively affect the health, safety, and welfare of the public;
- (d) Whether the Town's infrastructure is capable of servicing the project or that the impacts or deficiencies of the infrastructure can be appropriately mitigated;
- (e) Whether the project will eliminate a blight or potential blight within the district;
- (f) Whether the project is consistent with the goals and intent of the overlay district;
- (g) Whether the project is consistent with the requirements of the overlay district and does not exceed the limitations or requirements set forth therein;
- (h) Whether the project is likely to contribute to the economic development of the district and the Town at large.

WHEREAS, the Town Board considered the request at its meeting of January 25, 2022, at which time the applicant presented information in favor of authorizing the use of Article XXXI; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board under Section §300-251B is empowered, in its discretion, to hold a public hearing and determined a public hearing was not necessary as the Board has publicly discussed the adoption of Article XXXI, the inclusion of the project in the boundaries of the district in which the ARTICLE may be applied, and the merits of the project at various meeting throughout 2021, and heard comments from the public, its professional staff, advisory boards, and other interested parties; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board considered all the factors as above enumerated and notes the following :

- a) The Yorktown Comprehensive Plan in Chapter 2, Land Use, recommends the use of overlay zones to protect resources and to help implement various land uses or mixes of land uses, and Chapter 4, Economic Development and Hamlet Business Centers recommends actions that strengthen economic viability of Yorktown and maintain economic strength by addressing trends in the market place and the development industry, and recommends promoting a mix of uses in the hamlets as set forth, inter alia, in Goals 4-B, 4-D, and 4-E and in Policies 4-1 and 4-7; and
- b) The project is located on State Route 118 and Underhill Avenue, main arterial and collector roads, abutting and across a road from

existing multi-family residential developments of similar density, across a road from commercial development and across a road from single family residential development at which the project proposes low-rise town house style units and further that the projects proposes retention of the historic mansion and proposes complementary, historically inspired architecture of all new structures; and

- c) The project proposes a mix of development and open space that includes recreational areas, internal driveways, parking areas, a connection to a neighboring multi-family residential development, and two main driveway connections to Underhill Avenue; and
- d) The Town's professional staff has stated that water and sewer capacity are available to handle the scope of the project, and the applicant has submitted plans and data that indicated that the road infrastructure can be appropriately mitigated to accept the traffic impacts of the project; and
- e) The property contains the main mansion building and several other ancillary buildings, of varying quality and state of function and maintenance, any of which could fall to disrepair without sufficient attention and resources available to be applied to each.
- f) The goals of the Overlay district, Article XXXI, as stated herein seek to promote mixed uses, promote residential development within and near the hamlets, promote economic development, and preserve unique and historic structures, and further that the project is preserving and reusing the historic mansion, creating mixed use with residential dwelling units of varying design and type, creating small scale commercial space, creating open space and recreational amenities available to the public, and creating pedestrian amenities and connections that promote walkability, health, and economic viability; and
- g) The bulk requirements cited in Article XXXI support the project scope and physical characteristics and none have been shown to be exceeded; and
- h) The project will locate 148 units of residential which places consumers within walking distance of the hamlet and further proposes the creation of eleven thousand square feet of additional commercial space, proposes pedestrian connections and recreational amenities that attract users to the local hamlet area; and

WHEREAS, the application was referred to the Westchester County Planning Board under General Municipal Law § 239-m;

WHEREAS, the Westchester County Planning Board responded to the referral, and noted that it was supportive of the Town Board authorizing the application to proceed to the Yorktown Planning Board for consideration under Article XXXI; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act ("S.E.Q.R.A."), this action is considered a Type II action under N.Y.C.R.R. Title 6, section 617.5(c)(33), and (c)(34); and

WHEREAS, based on the entire record before the Town Board, the Town Board finds that the request to apply the standards of the Yorktown Heights Overlay District pursuant to Chapter 300, Article XXXI, Section §300-250 through Section §300-255 of the code of the Town of Yorktown to the Underhill Soundview, LLC property will achieve the Town's objectives of the Comprehensive Plan and the preservation and enhancement of hamlet of Yorktown Heights, promote economic development, pedestrian connections and complete street initiatives, open space, recreation, and high architectural design standards, and other areas economic and social value; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Underhill Soundview LLC request for authorization to apply the standards pursuant to Chapter 300, Article XXXI, Section § 300.250 through Section § 300.255, to the Proposed Project, is granted; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVD, that the Proposed Project will require site plan approval by the Planning Board, and must comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to the S.E.Q.R.A.; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the permission herein granted is subject to and contingent on the site plan being in substantial conformance with the Proposed Project as presented to the Town Board on the instant application.

iana J. Quast

Diana L. Quast, Town Clerk Certified Municipal Clerk Town of Yorktown

Date: February 23, 2022

- To: Richard Fon, Planning Board Chairperson John Tegeder, Director of Planning
- cc: Matthew J. Slater, Town Attorney Mark W. Blanchard, Esq. Adam Rodriguez, Town Attorney file

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY.

Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation

KATHY HOCHUL Governor ERIK KULLESEID Commissioner RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

MAR 21 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

March 21, 2022

John Tegeder, Director of Planning Town of Yorktown 1974 Commerce Street Yorktown Height, NY 10598

Re: SEQRA, DEC Soundview-Underhill Farms Development Town of Yorktown, Westchester County 21PR02382

Dear Mr. Tegeder:

It has come to the attention of the Division for Historic Preservation of the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) that the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) process for this project has been initiated. To allow for public comment and for potential updates to the alternatives analysis for the National Register eligible Underhill Estate Building District (11918.000175), the OPRHP will review and execute the Letter of Resolution at the completion of the SEQRA review process.

If you have any questions, I can be reached at nancy.herter@parks.ny.gov.

Sincerely,

Nanny Herter

Nancy Herter Director, Technical Preservation Services Bureau

cc. Charles Vandrei, DEC Agency Preservation Officer Paul Guillaro, Unicorn Contracting KRISTEN K. WILSON PARTNER *Also admitted in CT



BLANCHARD [≜] WILSON LLP

235 Main Street / Suite 330 / White Plains, NY 10601 P (914) 461-0280 F (914) 461-2369 BlanchardWilson.com Alan H. Rothschild of counsel

Dennis E.A. Lynch of counsel

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

MAR 1 6 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

March 15, 2022

VIA HAND DELIVERY

Town of Yorktown Planning Board Albert A. Capellini Community & Cultural Center 1974 Commerce Street Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 Attention: c/o: Mr. John R. Tegeder, R.A., Director of Planning Ms. Robyn A. Steinberg, AICP, Town Planner

Re: <u>Application for Site Plan Review for the Underhill Farm Project</u> 370 Underhill Avenue

Dear Chairman Fon and members of the Town of Yorktown Planning Board:

This letter and accompanying supporting materials are submitted on behalf of Underhill Soundview LLC ("Applicant"), owner of property located at 370 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights. This package comprises the Applicant's formal site-plan application and is the first such application to be found to be eligible for review under the recently adopted standards relating to the Town's design overlay districts. In this instance, the Town of Yorktown Planning Board ("Planning Board") will review the Project under the standards set forth in the Yorktown Heights Overlay Design District ("Yorktown Heights Overlay District").

The Project

The Underhill Farm project is located on the campus of the former Soundview Preparatory School ("Project"), and is a mixed-use project with strong environmental, municipal and community benefits. The Project proposes revitalized recreation uses and new open space to be incorporated into the Project's design. In addition, the Project will install improved infrastructure by including the following: newly established vehicular access for first-responders at the adjacent Beaver Ridge residential project, fully compliant Project parking that allows for shared parking at a proposed senior center on the Beaver Ridge property, off-site traffic and sidewalk improvements, and proposed public access to passive and active recreation opportunities One of the significant elements that bears attention is the Applicant's commitment to preserve the locally significant Captain Underhill residence and find an appropriate adaptive re-use the of structure within the scope of the Project.

Compliance with the Yorktown Heights Overlay Standards of Review

On Tuesday, February 22, 2022, The Town of Yorktown Town Board ("Town Board") passed a resolution finding that the Project qualifies with all requirements of Article XXXI § 300-251B and is eligible for referral to the Planning Board for site plan review under those guidelines. Specifically, the Town Board adopted findings that the Project met the following criteria:

- 1. The project is consistent with goals of the Comprehensive Plan,
- 2. The project will not be detrimental to the character of its immediate neighboring properties, or the district and town at large,
- 3. The scope of the project will not cause operational difficulties that have potential to negatively impact the health, safety and welfare of the public,
- 4. The town's infrastructure is capable of servicing the project,
- 5. The project will eliminate a blight within the district,
- 6. The project shall be consistent with the goals and intent of the overlay district,
- 7. The project is consistent with the requirements of the overlay district and will not exceed the limitations or requirements; and,
- 8. The project is likely to contribute to economic development of the district and Town.

The above enumerated factors are the driving force behind this Project, and it can be stated without hesitation that the Project team members are excited to be bringing forth this application as the first project under the visionary overlay and economic development standards.

Requested Planning Board Action

This letter is submitted with Town, SEQRA, engineering, traffic and architectural supporting material as a formal application for site plan review. The Applicant requests that the Planning Board accept the material and place the Application on the next available meeting agenda.

Thank you for your attention to this matter and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any questions or concerns.

Very truly yours,

.8

mh V. Black

Mark W. Blanchard

Encls.

Site Design Consultants

Civil Engineers . Land Planners

March 16, 2022

Ms. Robyn Steinberg, Town Planner Yorktown Planning Department 1974 Commerce Street Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Re: Underhill Farm 370 Underhill Avenue

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

MAR 1 6 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Dear Robyn:

We are submitting the following items for the above referenced project for discussion at the Planning Board Meeting of March 28, 2022:

- Five copies of the project description letter prepared by Mark Blanchard dated March 15, 2022;
- Five copies of the updated EAF:
- Three full size prints and two 11" x 17" size prints of the Traffic Plan prepared by Maser;
- Three full size prints and two 11" x 17" size prints of the Architectural Plans prepared by Lessard Design Inc.;
- Three full size prints and two 11" x 17" size prints of the Mitigation Plan prepared by Tim Miller Associates;
- Three full size prints and two 11" x 17" size prints of the site plan prepared by Site Design Consultants, titled "Site Plan Prepared for Underhill Farm," Sheets 1-3 of 3, last revised 3-16-22;

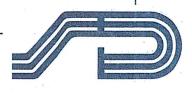
In addition, we are submitting a digital copy for your use. If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me. Thank you.

Yours 7 C. Riina, P.E.

Town Supervisor Engineering Department **Building Department** Water Department Ed Lachterman Paul Guillaro

JCR / cm / Enc. / sdc 20-20

cc:



251-F Underhill Avenue • Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 60 Walnut Grove Road • Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877 (203) 431-9504 Fax (91.4) 962-7386

(914) 962-4488

				RECEIVED
				PLANNING DEPARTME
		TOWN OF YOF	KTOWN	MAR 1 8 2022
		PLANNING B	OARD	
hort & Ca	nellini Communit	and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown F	Leights New York 10598 Pt	TOWN OF YORKTOW 1005 (914) 962-6565 Fax (914) 962-398
		APPLICATION FOR SITE	PLAN APPROV	VAL
			Date March 1	17, 2022
1. I	Name of Pro	ect: Underhill Farm		
2. 1	Гах Мар De	rignation (Section, Block, Lot) 48.06-1	-30	
3. 7	Zone: <u>R1-4</u>) Total Acreage: 13.78 a	C	
4. 1	ls a stateme	t of easements relating to property attac	hed? 🔽 Yes	None exist
۲ I	Ducioat manu	tive (brief description of proposed devel	opmant).	
	,	· · · · ·		
-	Proposal for a mix	ed use development of 148 residential units, 11,000 sf retail	use, and recreational amenitie	es. Original main structure to remain
	and to be used f	r a mix use. Access will be provided to an adjacent parc	el for a future senior center	and parks and recreation offices.
-				
6. 0	Contraction of the Contraction o	on - CHOOSE ONLY ONE: t \Box Owner \Box Ar	chitect [Wetland Scientist
	Applicar Attorney		Charles and a charles and a charles of the charles	Landscape Architect
_			-	
7.	Applicant	Paul Guillaro		
	Name	Unicorn Contracting Corp.		
	Firm		NV 10516	
	Address	10 Julia Lane, Suite 103 - Cold Sprin	Ig, NT 10510	
	Phone	845-809-5969		
	Fax			
	Email	pguillaro@unicorncontracting.com		
8.	Owner of I			
	Name	Applicant		and the second
	Firm			
	Address			
	Phone			
	Fax			
	Email			
		Page 1 of 6		

ţ.

•

.

	Attorney Name	Mark W. Blanchard
	Firm	Blanchard & Wilson, LLP.
	Address	235 Main Street, Suite 330 - White Plains, NY 10601
	Phone	Office: (914) 461-0280
	Fax	
	Email	mblanchard@blanchardwilson.com
10.	Engineer	
	Name	Joseph C. Riina, P.E.
	Firm	Site Design Consultants
	Address	251 F Underhill Avenue - Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598
	Phone	914-962-4488
	Fax	914-962-7386
	Email	jriina@sitedesignconsultants.com
	Lic. No.	64431
11.	Surveyor	
	Name	Glenn Watson, L.S.
	Firm	Badey & Watson Surveying & Engineering, P.C.
	Address	3063 Route 9 - Cold Spring, NY 10516
	Phone	845-265-9217
	Fax	845-265-4428
	Email	gwatson@badey-watson.com
	Lic. No.	50389
12.	Architect	Ricardo Tovar
	Name	Lessard Design
	Firm	8521 Leesburg Pike - 7th Floor - Vienna, Virginia 22182
	Address	571-830-1854
	Phone	
	Fax	rtovar@lessarddesign.com
	Email	Toval Wiessai ddesign.com
	Lic. No.	

Name Firm	Steve Marino Tim Miller Associates		
Address	10 North Street - Cold Spring, NY 10516		
Phone	845-265-4400		
Fax	845-265-4418		
Email	smarino@timmillerassociates.com		
14. Landscap	e Architect		
Name	Earl Goven		1016 a 1710
Firm	Blades & Goven Landscape Architects		
Address	P.O. Box 1581 - Fairfield, Ct. 06825		
Phone	203-254-8530		
Fax			
Email	egoven@bgsite.com		
-	bject within 500 feet of the Town line?	Yes	No
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. The time to the t	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: light-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any c or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line?	☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes	☑ No □ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The k state The k insti An er The k 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: ight-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?	☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ Yes	 No
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The k state The k insti An ex The k 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: light-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any c or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line?	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes e of more t	 No han 5,000 S
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The r The k state The k insti An ex The k 19. Does the of land? No 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: ight-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes e of more t	 No han 5,000 S o
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The r The k state The k insti An er The k 19. Does the of land? No 20. This proj 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: light-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance te: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes e of more t	 No han 5,000 S o
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The r The h state The h insti An er The h 19. Does the of land? No 20. This proj 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: ight-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance te: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes e of more t	 No han 5,000 S o
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The r The r The h state The h insti An er The h 19. Does the of land? No 20. This proj 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: light-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance te: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes e of more t	 No han 5,000 S o
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The the state The he state The he institution An extination An e	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: light-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance te: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	 ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No han 5,000 S n:
 15. Is this pr 16. Is this pr 17. Is this pr 18. Is this pr 18. Is this pr The n The h state The h insti An ex The h 19. Does the of land? No 20. This proj Weth Storr Tree Plant 	oject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? oject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? oject within 500 feet of: ight-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ tution is located? disting or proposed county drainage line? ooundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance te: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	 No han 5,000 S o

21. This project requires the following permits or approvals from other outside agencies:
 Westchester County Board of Health
 NYC DEP

☑NYS DEC □Other:

22. This parcel is in the following districts:

School District	Yorktown	Water District	Yorktown Consolidated
Fire District	Yorktown Heights	Sewer District	Hallocks Mill

A Short or Full EAF with the <u>original signature</u> of the applicant must be attached to this application when submitted.

The applicant agrees to comply with the requirements of the Road Specifications, the Land Use Regulations, Zoning Ordinance, Tree Removal and Excavation ordinance, and any additions or amendments thereto.

The applicant agrees to execution and delivery of deeds and required documents for reserved parks/recreation/open space/drainage control, roads and road widening strips and descriptions of easements at the time of the public hearing. Such execution and delivery shall not operate to vest title of said property in the Town of Yorktown until such dedication is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at a regular meeting of said Board.

The execution and delivery of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the approving resolution shall not operate to vest title of said roads in the Town of Yorktown until such deed is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at regular meeting of said Board.

Applicant

Paul Guillaro NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

Owner of Record

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

SIGNATURE

DATE

Note: If the property owner is <u>not</u> the applicant for this application, in addition to the signature above, the owner of the property must also complete and have notarized one of the owner affidavits on the following page.

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

REFER TO AFFIDAVITS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

Page 4 of 6

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AFFIDAVITS MUST BE COMPLETED

AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
Paul F Guillano, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the owner in fee of the property described in the foregoing application for consideration of preliminary plat, and that the statements contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.
Sworn before me this date of March 2026 DIANE FERRIS Notary Public Notary Public, State of New York Notary Public Qualified in Dutchess County No. 01FE4960853 Commission Expires January 2,2026
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
<u>Aul F Gunlow</u> , being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at <u>75 Randow Funne</u> in the County of <u>Wultursheer</u> and State of <u>N</u> . That he is the <u>Member</u> of <u>Nagonal Soundwiewill</u> , the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in the foregoing application for <u>Indebill Ferm</u> and that the statements contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.
Sworn before me this date of March, 20 2
Notary Public Notary Public DIANE FERRIS Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in Dutchess County No. 01FE4960853 Commission Expires January 2,2026 Page 5 of 6

AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENT OF OWNER

STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:

______, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the agent named in the foregoing application for _______ and that he has been duly authorized by the owner in fee to make such application and that foregoing statements are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this ______ date of ______, 20 ____

Notary Public

F:\Office\WordPerfect\APPLICATION FORMS\APPSITEPLAN.wpd Last updated: December 2011

Page 6 of 6

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

MAR 1 6 2022

Instructions for Completing Part 1

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Underhill Farm

Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 370 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):

The Underhill Farm development, to be located on the campus of the former Soundview Preparatory School ("Project"), is a proposed mixed-use residential/ retail and office project with elements of green and open space. The Project is brought forward under the Town's recently enacted Yorktown Heights Overlay Design District. Implementation of this district seeks to strengthen the Town's hamlets by re-invigorating economic corridors through additional density and walkable features, consistent with the goals of the Town's Comprehensive Plan.

The Project consists of the following mixed uses: 64 apartment units for rent (including 20 reserved for seniors), 32 senior condominium units and 52 Townhouses for sale. The Project will also provide for public benefit amenities, such as a senior center, and space for Town offices and administrative services. As per the new zoning, the Project will preserve a locally significant structure through creative adaptive re-use of the existing building. Additionally, the Project will house retail spaces thereby increasing economic growth and activity. The Project will meet or exceed open space requirements set forth in the Town's code.

The Project is proposed as an as-of-right application under the Yorktown Heights Overlay Design District, without the need for variances or other relief.

Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone: 845.809.5969			
Underhill Soundview LLC	E-Mail: dferris@unicorncontracting.com			
Address: 10 Julia Lane - Suite 103				
City/PO: Cold Spring	State: NY	Zip Code: 10516		
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: 845.809.5969			
Paul Guillaro, President	E-Mail:dferris@unicorncontracting.com			
Address: 10 Julia Lane - Suite 103				
City/PO: Cold Spring	State: NY	Zip Code: 10516		
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone:			
Soundview Preparatory School	E-Mail:			
Address: 370 Underhill Avenue	- -	_		
City/PO: Yorktown Heights	State: New York	Zip Code:10598		

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approval assistance.)	s, Funding, or Spo	nsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, t	ax relief, and any other forms of financial
Government	Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Boar or Village Board of Trus			
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Comm	⊉ Yes⊒No nission	Site plan approval	TBD
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of	□Yes √ No Appeals		
d. Other local agencies	∐ Yes ⊠ No		
e. County agencies	∑ Yes⊡No	GML Review	TBD
f. Regional agencies	V Yes No	New York City DEP	TBD
g. State agencies	V Yes No	NYSDEC Stormwater review	TBD
h. Federal agencies	V Yes No	ACOE Wetlands review	TBD
i. Coastal Resources. <i>i</i> . Is the project site with	in a Coastal Area, o	or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland W	Vaterway? Yes ZNo
<i>ii</i> . Is the project site loca <i>iii</i> . Is the project site with		with an approved Local Waterfront Revitaliza h Hazard Area?	tion Program? □ Yes☑No □ Yes☑No
C. Planning and Zoning	r		
C.1. Planning and zoning	actions.	C.	
• If Yes, complete set	st be granted to enal ections C, F and G.	mendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule ble the proposed action to proceed? nplete all remaining sections and questions in t	
			5

C.2. Adopted land use plans.

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	V Yes No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	⊠ Yes⊡No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway;	Z Yes□No
Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?)	
If Yes, identify the plan(s): Yorktown Heights Overlay Design District	2
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan,	□Yes √No
or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?	
If Yes, identify the plan(s):	8 8 at
	n
	· .
	* *

C.3. Zoning		
a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an ad If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable over Currently zoned R1-40, now within Yorktown Heights Overlay Design District	opted zoning law or ordinance. lay district?	∐Yes∐No
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit	?	∅ Yes □ No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action?If Yes,<i>i</i>. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?		□Yes☑No
C.4. Existing community services.		
a. In what school district is the project site located? Yorktown Central Sch	nool District	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Yorktown Municipal Police Protection		-
c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the proje Yorktown Heights Fire District	ct site?	
d. What parks serve the project site? Downing Town Park; FDR State Park; Junior Lake Pool Facilities.		
D. Project Details	6 	
D.1. Proposed and Potential Development		
a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, inc components)? Mixed Use Townhouse, Condo, Apartment units plus re	lustrial, commercial, recreational; if mix tail and office space,	ed, include all
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?	13.8 acres	
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?	10.9 acres	
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	13.8 acres	
 c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? <i>i</i>. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion square feet)? % 	on and identify the units (e.g., acres, mil	☐ Yes No es, housing units,
d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? If Yes,	9	Yes ZNo
<i>i</i> . Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commer	cial; if mixed, specify types)	
<i>ii.</i> Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? <i>iii.</i> Number of lots proposed?		□Yes □No
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum	Maximum	e •
 e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? <i>i</i>. If No, anticipated period of construction: <i>ii</i>. If Yes: 	months	ℤ Yes □ No
 Total number of phases anticipated Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolit 	ion) $\frac{2}{9}$ month $\frac{2022}{9}$ year	•

12 month 2026year Anticipated completion date of final phase • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: Phase 1 will include the site work plus Apartments & retail. Phase 2 will include the condominiums plus recreation facilities

•

If Ycs, show nun	ct include new res					□Yes □No
	nbers of units prop					
Initial Phase	One Family	<u>Two Family</u>	Three Family	Multiple Family (for 84	<u>ir or more)</u>	
At completion of all phases				148	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
g. Does the propo	osed action include	e new non-residentia	l construction (inclu	iding expansions)?		∐Yes Z No
	r of structures				·· <u> </u>	1
ii. Dimensions ((in feet) of largest	proposed structure:	height;	width; and	length	
		space to be heated			re feet	t a star
liquids, such a If Yes,	s creation of a wat	er supply, reservoir,	pond, lake, waste la	l result in the impoundm agoon or other storage?		Yes No
<i>ii</i> . If a water imp	oundment, the prin	ncipal source of the	water:	Ground water Surf	ace water strean	ns Other specify:
ii. If other than v	water, identify the	type of impounded/o	contained liquids and	l their source.		. * *
iv Approximate	size of the propos	ed impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons;	surface area:	acres
v. Dimensions o	of the proposed dan	n or impounding str	acture:	million gallons; height; lengt	h	
vi. Construction	method/materials	for the proposed day	n or impounding str	ucture (e.g., earth fill, ro	ock, wood, conc	rete):
			······································			
D.2. Project Op	erations	n ar	2 A	1	16	
	general site prepar			uring construction, oper or foundations where al		∐Yes ∕ No
f Yes:						
i. What is the pu	rpose of the excav	vation or dredging?	×			· · · · · · · · ·
i. How much ma	terial (including ro	ock, earth, sediments	, etc.) is proposed to	b be removed from the s	ite?	
 Volume 	(specify tons or cu	ubic yards):				
• Over wh	nat duration of time	e?				
ii. Describe natu	re and characterist	ics of materials to be	e excavated or dredg	and and plana to use my	anage or dispose	of them
				ged, and plans to use, ma		or mom.
iv Will there be	onsite dewatering	or processing of ex	cavated materials?	ed, and plans to use, ma	×.	
iv. Will there be If yes, descri		or processing of ex	cavated materials?	ee, and plans to use, ma	a.	Yes No
If yes, descri	be		*		acres	
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m	be	ged or excavated?	time?		_acres	
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m vii. What would b	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o	*			Yes No
V. What is the to v. What is the to vi. What is the m ii. What would b iii. Will the exca	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting?	time? r dredging?		acres	
V. What is the to v. What is the to vi. What is the m ii. What would b iii. Will the exca	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting?	time? r dredging?		acres	Yes No
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m vii. What would b viii. Will the exca	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting?	time? r dredging?		acres	Yes No
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m vii. What would b viii. Will the exca fx. Summarize sit	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting? s and plan:	time? r dredging?		_ acres _ feet	Yes No
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m vii. What would b viii. Will the exca ix. Summarize sit b. Would the prop into any existi	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting? s and plan: or result in alteration	time? r dredging?		_ acres _ feet	Yes No
If yes, descri v. What is the to vi. What is the m vii. What would b viii. Will the exca x. Summarize sit b. Would the prop into any existi f Yes: i. Identify the w	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting? s and plan: or result in alteratic body, shoreline, beau	time? r dredging? on of, increase or dea ch or adjacent area? affected (by name, y		acres feet	☐Yes No ☐Yes No
If yes, descri v. What is the to wi. What is the m ii. What would b iii. What would b iii. Will the exca x. Summarize sit b. Would the prop into any existi f Yes: i. Identify the w	be	ged or excavated? e worked at any one epth of excavation o sting? s and plan: or result in alteratic pody, shoreline, bear	time? r dredging? on of, increase or dea ch or adjacent area? affected (by name, y	crease in size of, or encr	acres feet	☐Yes No ☐Yes No

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement o alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square <u>Creation of new Wetland Mitigation Area potential alteration of Channel & Banks</u>	f structures, or feet or acres:
<i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? If Yes, describe:	∐Yes ∏ No
<i>iv.</i> Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? If Yes:	Yes VNO
 acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion; 	
 expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): 	
proposed method of plant removal:	
• if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? If Yes:	Yes No
<i>i</i> . Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: 43,558+/- gallons/day	
<i>ii.</i> Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? If Yes:	Yes No
Name of district or service area: Yorktown Consolidated Water #1.	
• Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal?	Yes No
• Is the project site in the existing district?	Yes No
Is expansion of the district needed?	Yes 🖌 No
• Do existing lines serve the project site?	Yes No
<i>iii.</i> Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? If Yes:	Yes No
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: Extension of water pipes to serve the entire site	
	<u>e - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - </u>
Source(s) of supply for the district: <u>Amawalk Reservoir and Catskill Aqueduct</u> <i>iv.</i> Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site?	
If, Yes:	Yes ZNO
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	1.18H
 Date application submitted or anticipated: Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: 	a little and the second
 Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: 	
. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project.	-
	ons/minute.
d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	Yes No
If Yes:	
 <i>i.</i> Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day:43,558 +/- gallons/day <i>ii.</i> Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all com approximate volumes or proportions of each): Sanitary Wastewater - 100% 	iponents and
Sanitary Wastewater - 100%	
<i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? If Yes:	⊉ Yes N o
 Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: <u>Yorktown Sewer District Treatment Plant - Hallocks Mill</u> Name of district: Yorktown Sewer District #1 	
 Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? 	
 Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed? 	☑Yes□No ☑Yes□No □Yes☑No

 Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? 	∠ Yes No
 Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? 	ℤ Yes □ No
If Yes:	
 Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: 	1
Extension of the sewer lines to serve the entire site	
iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	Yes No
If Yes:	a ¹⁰
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	<u></u>
 V. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including speci receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans): 	tying proposed
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	<u>·</u>
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?	∅ Yes No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
Square feet or <u>6.1</u> acres (impervious surface) Square feet or <u>13.8</u> acres (parcel size)	
<i>ii.</i> Describe types of new point sources. TBD	
<i>ii</i> . Describe types of new point sources. <u>TBD</u>	
groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)? Existing storm drains in Underhill Avenue If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
None	
• Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	Yes No
iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	
 f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? If Yes, identify: 	Yes No
i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	6
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	Yes No
If Yes:	a . # ¹²
<i>i</i> . Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	Yes No
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) 	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	
• Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF ₆)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	*

Page 6 of 13

 h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes: 	Yes
 i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):	
 Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): 	∐Yes ∏ No
 j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes: <i>i</i> When is the peak traffic expected (Check all theteenable) 	ℤ Yes □ No
<i>i</i> . When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): ☑ Morning ☑ Evening □Weekend □ Randomly between hours of to <i>ii</i> . For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump truck	s):
 iii. Parking spaces: Existing <u>46</u> Proposed <u>360+/-</u> Net increase/decrease <u>iv</u>. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing <u>New Entrance Road for Townhouses across from Rochambeau Drive</u> 	Yes No
 vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? 	ØYes∏No ØYes∏No ØYes∏No
 k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? If Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: 	ØYes∏No
 <u>Electric use for up to 12,000 sf new retail facility</u> <i>ii.</i> Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/le other): <u>NYSEG will supply electricity</u> <i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? 	ocal utility, or □Yes ☑ No
I. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply. ii. During Construction: iii. During Operations: Residental use 24/7 • Monday - Friday: 8 am to 6 pm • Monday - Friday: 7am to 11 pm • Saturday: 8 am to 6 pm • Saturday: 7am to 11 pm • Holidays: None • Holidays: 7am to 11 pm	

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both?	✓ Yes □ No
If yes:	
<i>i</i> . Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	
Tree Clearing and construction noise from 8 am to 6pm during construction	
<i>ii.</i> Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen?	V Yes No
Describe: Tree removal required for Construction	
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting?	✓Yes No
If yes: <i>i</i> . Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	
TBD as site plan is developed	
ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen?	☑ Yes □No
Describe: Tree removal required for Construction	
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day?	☐ Yes ☑No
If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest	
occupied structures:	
Will de la división de la combinada constitución en esta de la combinada constitución en esta de la combinada constitución esta constitución e	Yes No
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?	I I ES MINO
If Yes:	* 5
i. Product(s) to be stored	· · · ·
<i>ii.</i> Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year)	
iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	
	Z Ves CINe
q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation?	Yes No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Describe proposed treatment(s):	
Lawn maintenance of common areas for townhouses, condos and apartments plus retail. All lawn chemicals w	ill be applied by a
licensed technician under the direction of the property management entity.	
ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	Yes No
r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal	☑ Yes □No
of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?	
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:	
Construction:	
Operation : tons per(unit of time)	
ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waster	
Construction: <u>All construction debris will be removed by a licensed hauler and disposed of in an approved facility.</u>	×
	2 2
 Operation: <u>Residential units will be eligible for municipal recycling. Similar to other multifamily developments in Town</u> need to be made to pick up recycled materials from private property. 	, accommodations will
<i>iii.</i> Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:	
 Construction: construction debris to be removed by a licensed hauler and deposited in a regulated facility 	
Operation:	, accommodations will
need to be made to pick up recycled materials from private property.	

s. Does the proposed action include construction or mod	lification of a solid waste ma	anagement facility?	🗌 Yes 🔽 No
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or			
other disposal activities):	i for the site (e.g., recycling	or transfer station, compostin	g, landfill, or
ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:	1	· · · · · ·	2
Tons/month, if transfer or other non-	combustion/thermal treatme	ent, or	
• Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal	treatment		
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:			°
t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the comme waste?	ercial generation, treatment,	storage, or disposal of hazard	ous Yes No
If Yes:			
<i>i</i> . Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be	e generated, handled or man	aged at facility:	
ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving	horandous westes on sometit		
iii. Specify amount to be handled or generatedt	ons/month		
iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, rec	cycling or reuse of hazardou	s constituents:	4
		7 	
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing			Yes No
If Yes: provide name and location of facility:			
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous			
	wastes which whi not be set	in to a flazardous waste facilit	у.
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action	² — и	· · · · ·	
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
a. Existing land uses.			
<i>i</i> . Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the	project site.	ور از ایر میشوند. از ایران ایرا باید ایران مراجع	
□ Urban □ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Resid □ Forest □ Agriculture □ Aquatic ☑ Other	iential (suburban) \square Rur	al (non-farm) remount Facility located across N	
<i>ii.</i> If mix of uses, generally describe:	(specify). Town Hall and Cal	remount Facility located across N	YS Route 118.
	8		
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			101
Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious	1.5	6.1	
surfaces • Forested			+4.6
Provide and Contraction and	5.9	up to 0.75	-5.15
 Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural) 	0	0	0
Agricultural	· · · · ·		
(includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	0	0	0
Surface water features	4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-1
(lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	0.6	0.6	0
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			1.1.4
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	0	0	0
• Other	-		
Describe: Lawn & Landscaped Areas	5.8	6.4	+0.6

 <i>i</i>. If Yes: explain:	Yes□No Yes☑No Yes☑No Yes☑No Ity? Yes□No
Soundview Prepatory School - now closed; Caremount Medical Facility Does the project site contain an existing dam? Yes: Dam height: Dam height: Dam height: Dam height: Dam length: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste act	☐YesZNo lity?
Does the project site contain an existing dam? fYes: <i>i</i> . Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: • Dam height: • Dam length: • Surface area: • Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet <i>ii</i> . Dam's existing hazard classification: <i>iii</i> . Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: • If yes, cite ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility. Yes: <i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation: <i>ii</i> . Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: <i>ii</i> . Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: <i>iii</i> . Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	☐YesZNo lity?
fYes: i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: • Dam height:	☐YesZNo lity?
fYes: i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: • Dam height:	☐YesZNo lity?
<i>i</i> . Dimensions of the dam and impoundment: • Dam height: • Dam length: • feet • Surface area: • Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet <i>ii</i> . Dam's existing hazard classification: <i>iii</i> . Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: Itas the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility; • If yes, cite sources/documentation: <i>ii</i> . Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: <i>iii</i> . Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	lity?
Dam height:	lity?
Dam length: Get Surface area: Gallons OR acre-feet acres Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet acres gallons OR acre-feet Get gallons OR acre-feet Jet J	lity?
Surface area: acres gallons OR acre-feet	lity?
Volume impounded:gallons OR acre-feet gallons OR acre-	lity?
 <i>ii.</i> Dam's existing hazard classification:	lity?
 iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: IIas the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? i. Has the facility been formally closed? If yes, cite sources/documentation: ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: iii. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin 	lity?
 I las the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? i. Has the facility been formally closed? If yes, cite sources/documentation:	lity?
or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facil Yes: <i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation:	lity?
or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facil Yes: <i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation:	lity?
or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facil Yes: <i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally closed? • If yes, cite sources/documentation:	lity?
If yes, cite sources/documentation:	☐Yes☐ No
 <i>ii.</i> Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: <i>ii.</i> Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: <i>iii.</i> Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin 	
 Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin 	
 Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin 	
. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin	
	∏Yes Z No
Yes: i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurre	ed:
Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any	✓ Yes No
remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	✓ Yes No
Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): 0405235 - Site Remediat	ted; Case Closed
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): 	
If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	
<i>ii.</i> Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? Syes, provide DEC ID number(s):	☐Yes Z No
v. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):	
	1

 v. Is the project site subject to an institutional contro If yes, DEC site ID number: 	l limiting property uses?	Yes No
 Describe the type of institutional control (e., 	a deed restriction or essement):	
 Describe any use limitations: 		
Describe any engineering controls:	4	
 Will the project affect the institutional or en Explain:	gineering controls in place?	☐ Yes ☐ No
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site		
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project	site? <u>> 5'</u> feet	
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bed	lrock outcroppings?%	Yes No
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	Paxton Fine Loam 3-8 % Slope 69.9	%
	Paxton fine Loam 8-15% Slope 24.3	%
	Charlton Chatfield 6	%
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the	project site? Average:+6' feet	
e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Draine		
	Well Drained: 24 % of site	
Poorly Drain	ned <u>6</u> % of site	
f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with	h slopes: 🔽 0-10%: 8.07 % of site	
	✓ 10-15%: 2.06 % of site	
	\checkmark 15% or greater: 3.66 % of site	
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the projection of the		☐ Yes ∑ No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
h. Surface water features. <i>i</i> . Does any portion of the project site contain wetland	ds or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers,	₽Yes□No
ponds or lakes)? <i>ii.</i> Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the province of the provinc	roject site?	Yes No
If Yes to either <i>i</i> or <i>ii</i> , continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.		
<i>iii.</i> Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or a state or local agency?	adjoining the project site regulated by any federal,	Yes No
	dy on the project site, provide the following information: Classification D	
 Lakes or Ponds: Name unnamed Pond 		
• Wetlands: Name	Approximate Size 0.5	84 pond area
 Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) <u>none</u> 	<u> </u>	
v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the mos waterbodies?	t recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired	Yes ZNO
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis	for listing as impaired:	
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?		Yes No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?		Yes No
k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?	·	Yes No
l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoin	ning, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer?	Yes No
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Name of aquifer:		

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species	that occupy or use the project site:	
White Tail Deer	Woodchucks	
Squirrels	Birds	
Racoons		
	ition, function, and basis for designation):	Yes Mo
Institutional Landscape 50%; Second Growth	n Forest 50%	
<i>ii</i> . Source(s) of description or evaluation: Fi	ield Visits to the Site by TMA Biologists	
<i>ui</i> . Extent of community/habitat:		
• Currently:	7.0 +/ acres	
 Following completion of project as p 		74
• Gain or loss (indicate + or -):	- 6.5 +/- acres	
endangered or threatened, or does it contain If Yes:	ant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as a any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened specific.	☐ Yes ☑ No ecies?
 p. Does the project site contain any species of special concern? If Yes: i. Species and listing: 	f plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of	Ves No
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently If yes, give a brief description of how the prop	y used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? posed action may affect that use:	Yes No
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or No.	ear Project Site	а. ₂
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, locat Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-A If Yes, provide county plus district name/num		Yes No
 b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly p <i>i.</i> If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? <i>ii.</i> Source(s) of soil rating(s): 		∐Yes Z No
Natural Landmark? If Yes:	or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National	∏Yes∑No
<i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark:	Biological Community Geological Feature cluding values behind designation and approximate size/extent:	a
 d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin If Yes: <i>i</i>. CEA name: <i>ii</i>. Basis for designation: 		∏Yes <mark>∏</mark> No
<i>iii</i> . Designating agency and date:		
		· ·

 e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commission Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places. <i>i</i>. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District <i>ii</i>. Name: Existing House to be preserved <i>iii</i>. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: TBD in Archaeology Review 	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	Yes No
 g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Describe possible resource(s): <i>ii</i>. Basis for identification: 	Yes No
 h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: i. Identify resource: 	∐Yes ⊘ No
 ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or etc.): iii. Distance between project and resource: 	scenic byway,
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: 	∏Yes ∏ No
<i>ii.</i> Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?	□Yes □No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Ann Cutignola - AICP

Date December 9, 2020

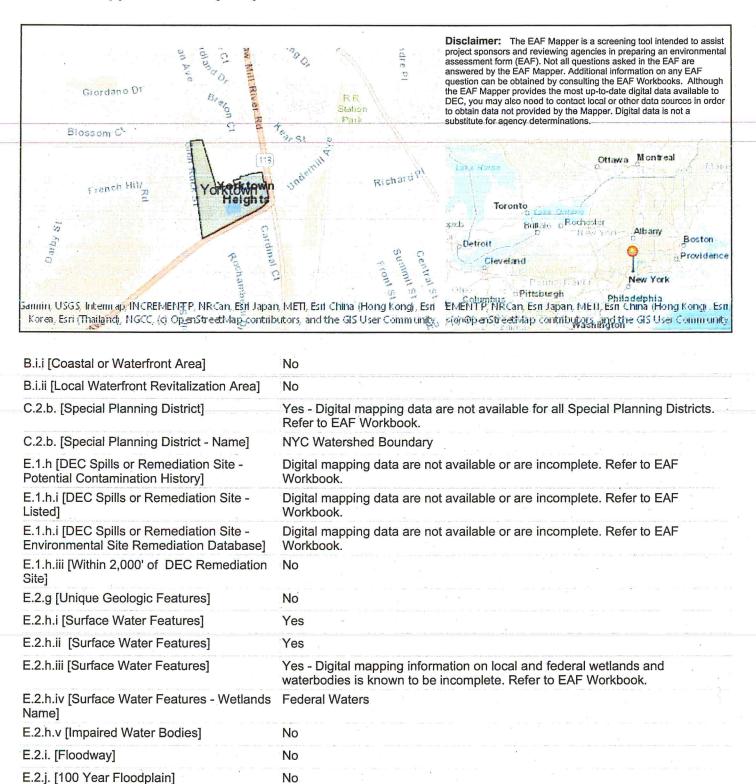
Signature

~	Cudiovola	
	0	

Title Senior Planner

PRINT FORM

Page 13 of 13



Full Environmental Assessment Form - EAF Mapper Summary Report

No

No

No

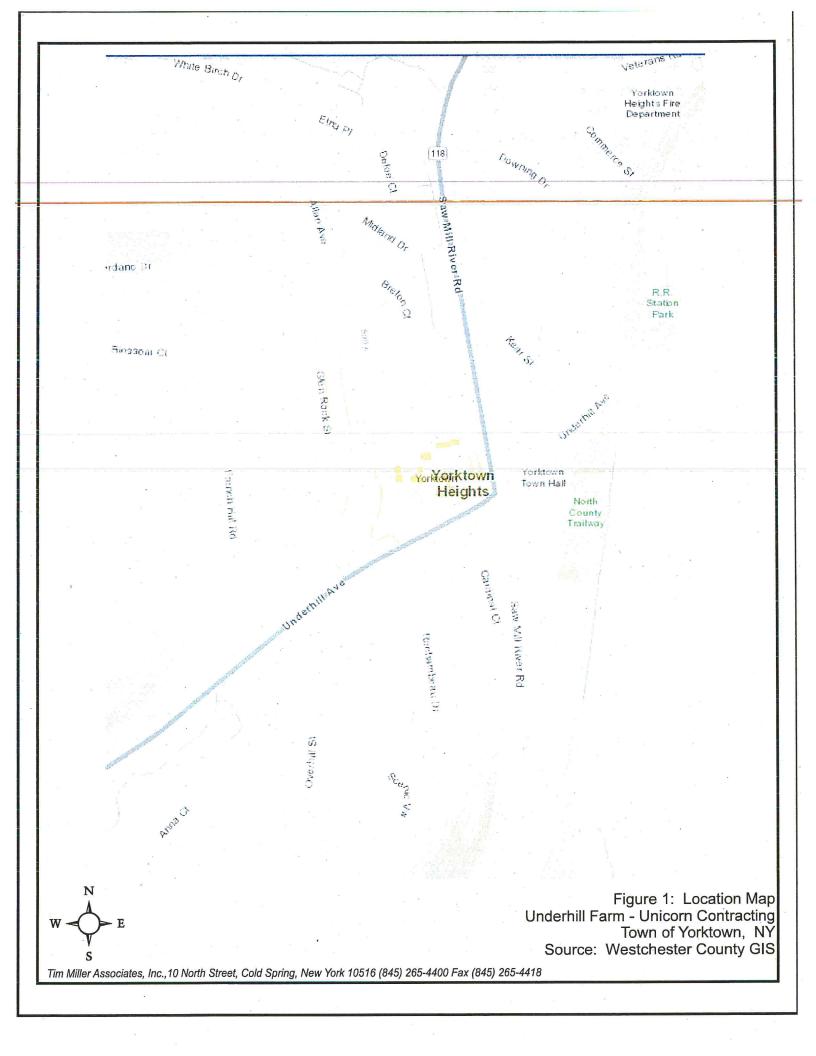
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]

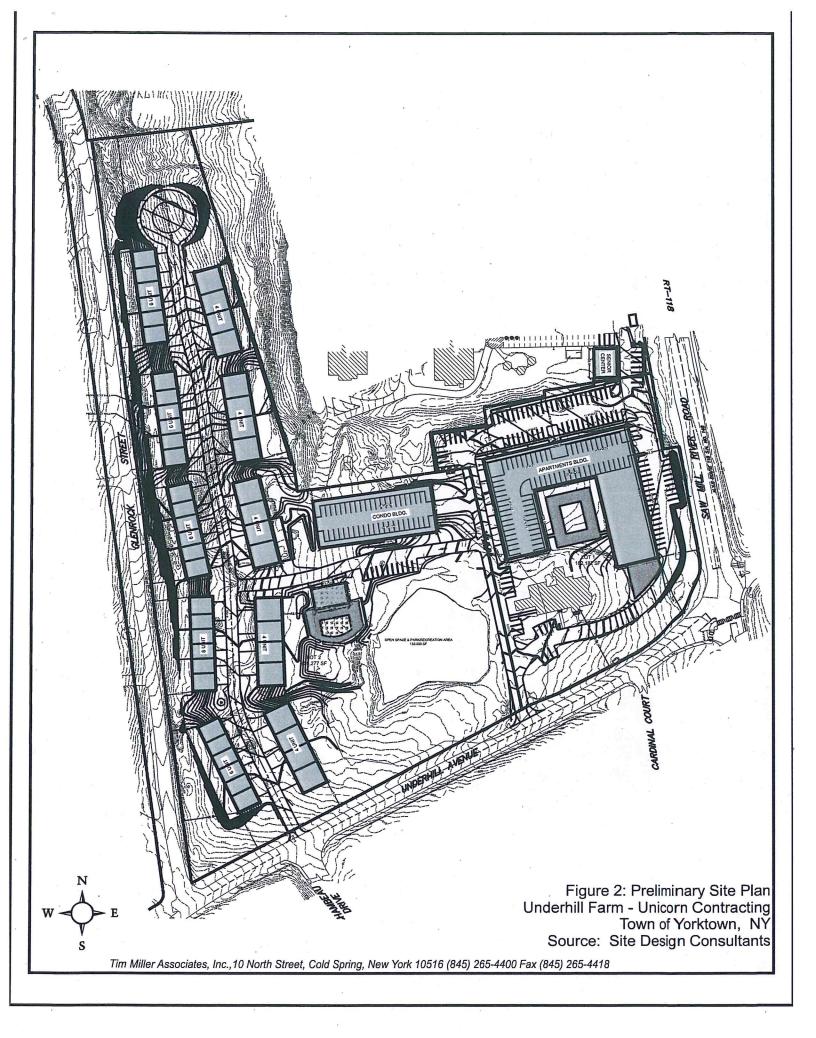
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]

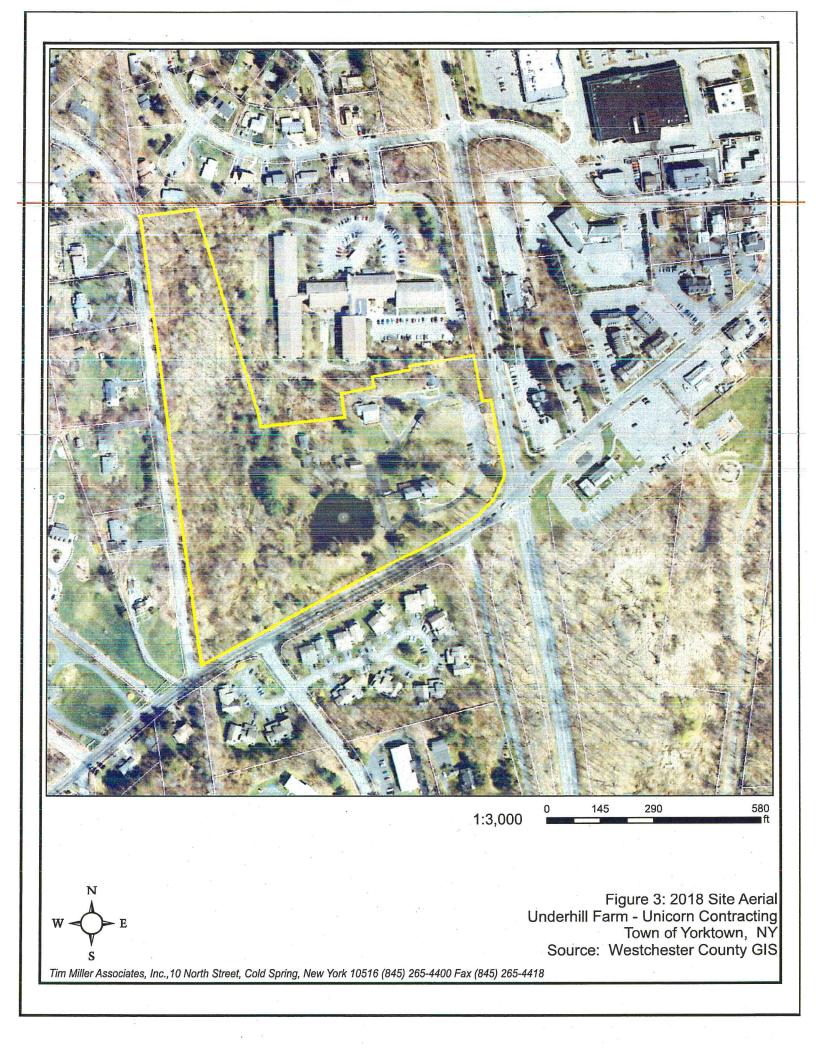
E.2.I. [Aquifers]

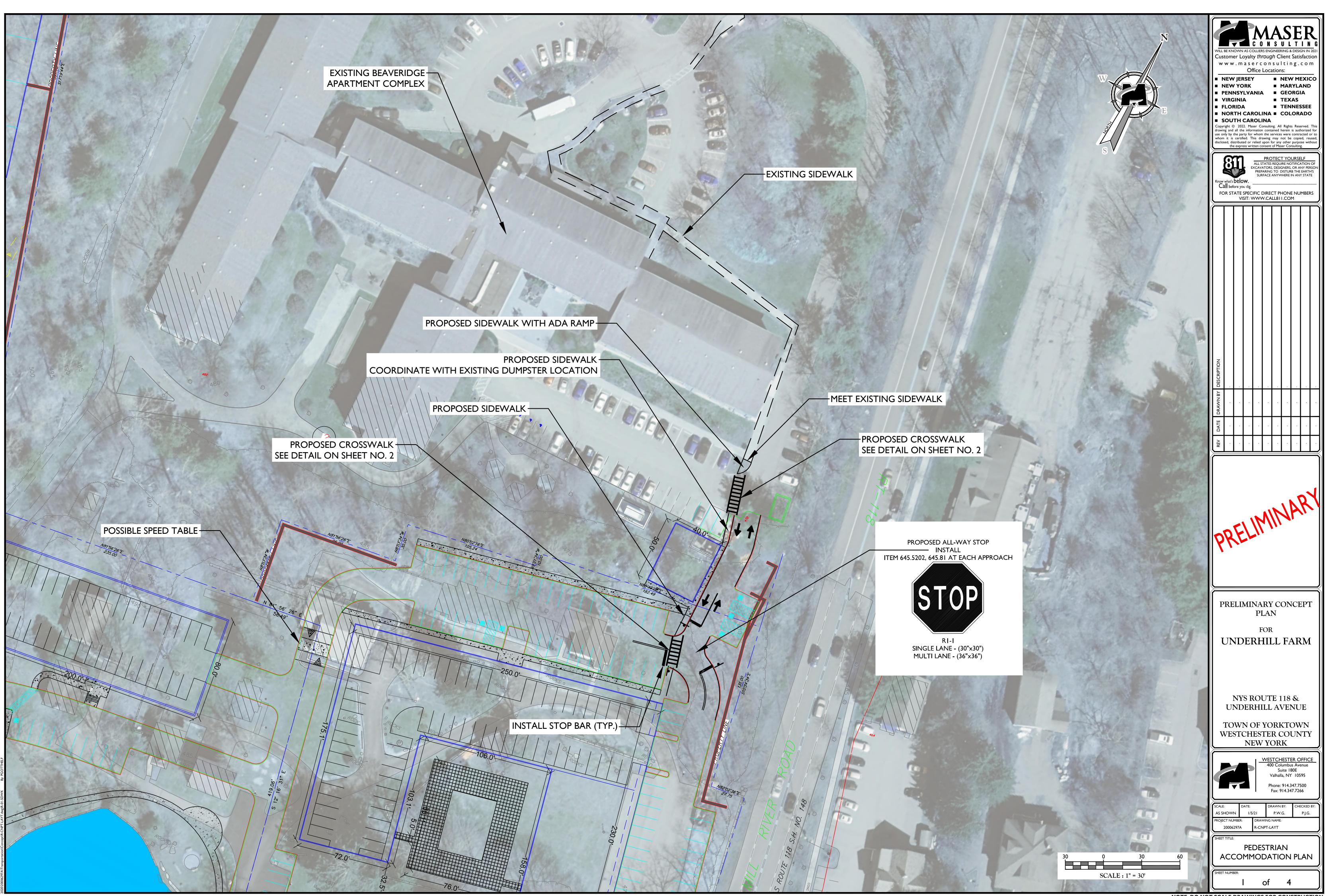
1

E.2.0. [Endangered or Inreatened Species]	No
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No .
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	No
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

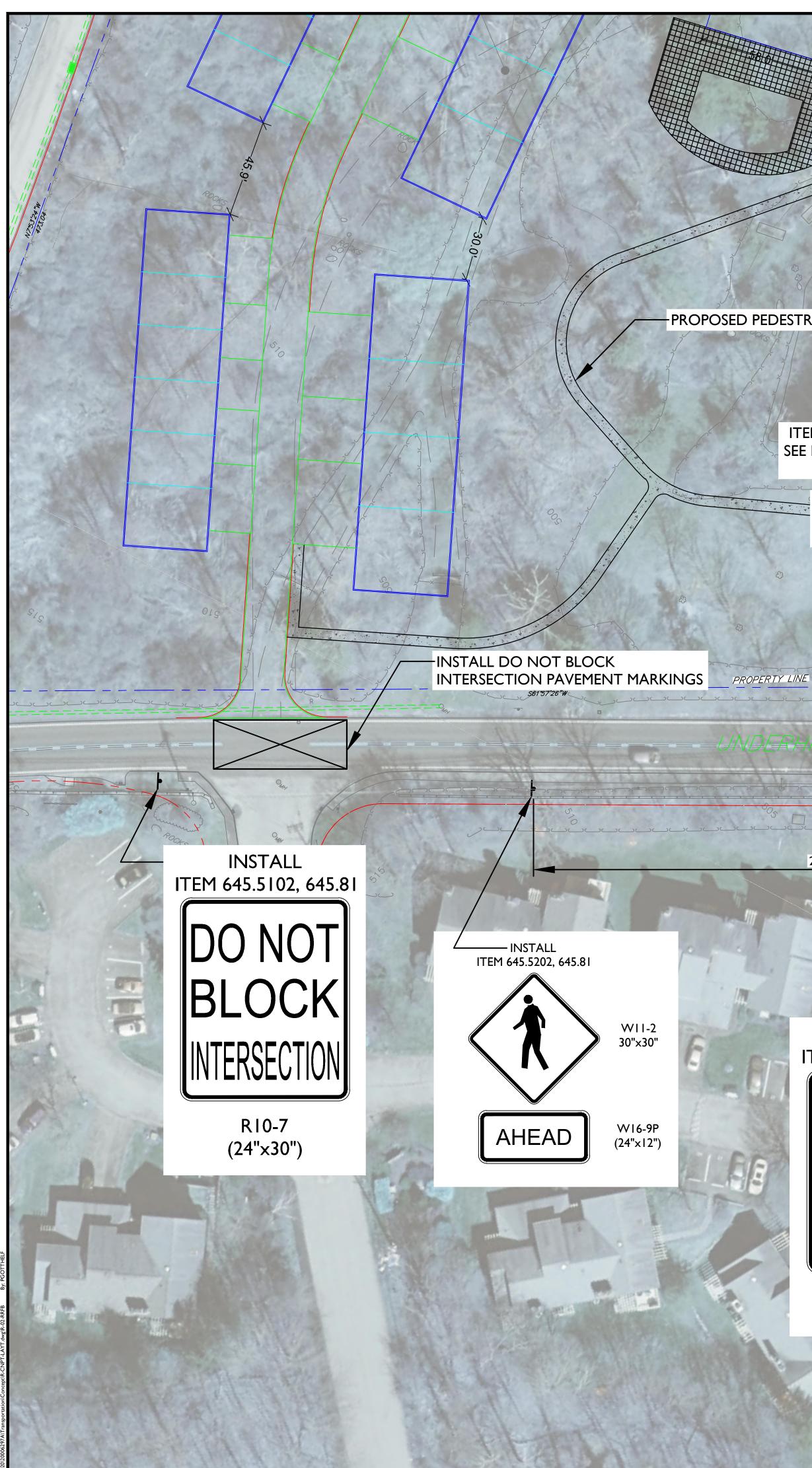




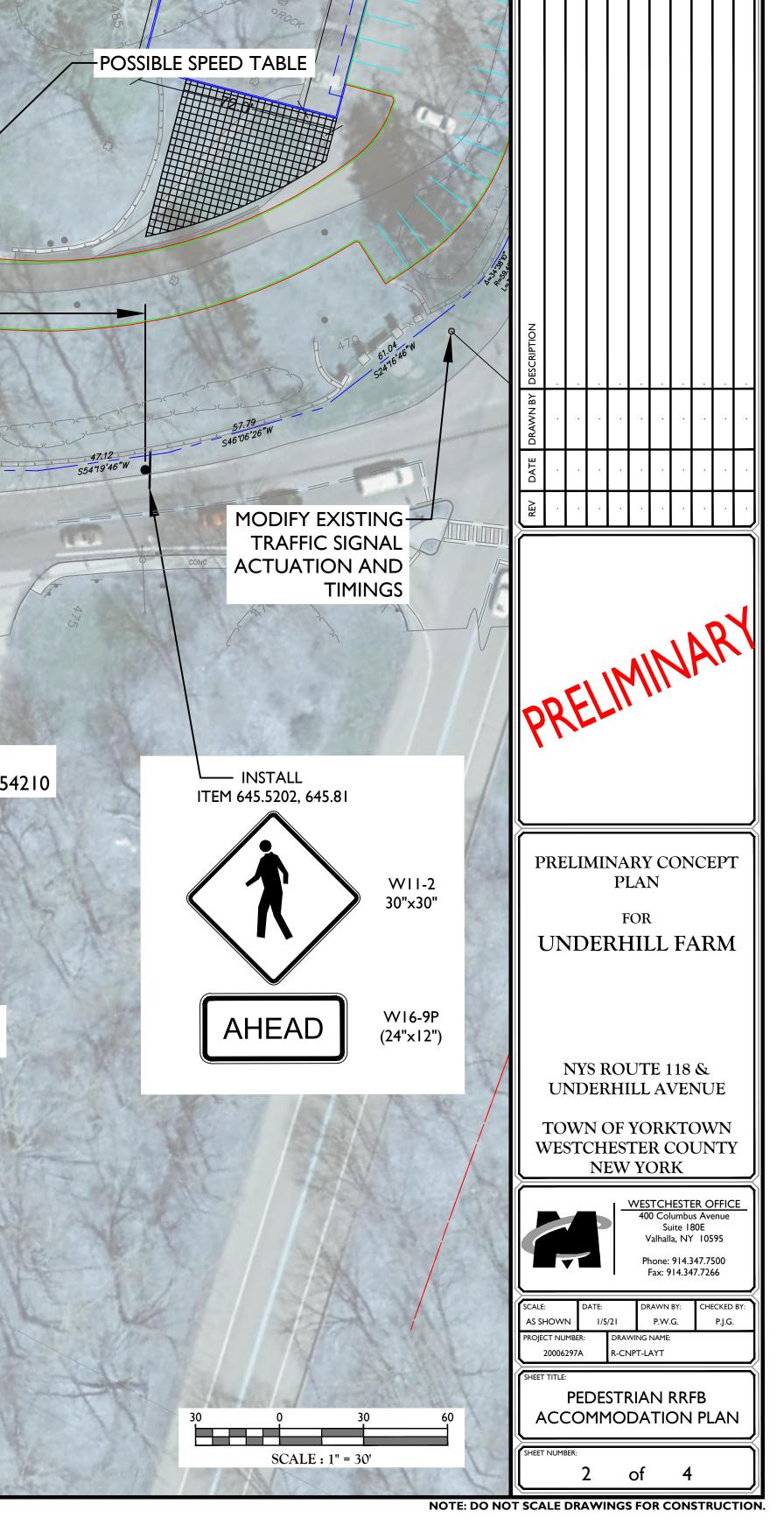




NOTE: DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS FOR CONSTRUCTION.



PROPOSED PEDESTRIAN PATH ITEM 680.82254210 RRFB ASSEMBLY -SEE DETAIL AND SIGN PLACEMENT SECTION ON SHEET NO. 2 INSTALL S.W. CURB RAMP-TYPE 9 608.01050915 WITH DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD 270' INSTALL DRAINAGE CULVERT UNDER SIDEWALK PROPOSED CROSSWALK -SEE DETAIL ON SHEET NO. 2 151.13 562°30'46"W S68'28'46"W 270' -INSTALL DO NOT BLOCK INTERSECTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS -ITEM 206.03, 680.520106, 680.730514 TO BE INSTALLED UNDER ITEM 680.82254210 -INSTALL S.W. CURB RAMP TYPE 9 608.01050915 WITH DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD -ITEM 680.82254210 RRFB ASSEMBLY INSTALL SEE DETAIL AND SIGN PLACEMENT ITEM 645.5102, 645.81 SECTION ON SHEET NO. 2 DO NOT -EXISTING UTILITY POLE INSTALL METER PAN ITEM 680.95505008 5/3 BLOCK INTERSECTION R10-7 (24"x30")



now what's **below.** Call before you dig.

PROTECT YOURSELF ALL STATES REQUIRE NOTIFICATION OF EXCAVATORS, DESIGNERS, OR ANY PERSO PREPARING TO DISTURB THE EARTH'S SURFACE ANYWHERE IN ANY STATE

FOR STATE SPECIFIC DIRECT PHONE NUMBERS VISIT: WWW.CALL811.COM

NEW YORK ■ PENNSYLVANIA ■ GEORGIA TEXAS TENNESSEE ■ NORTH CAROLINA ■ COLORADO

Office Locations: NEW MEXICO MARYLAND

Customer Loyalty through Client Satisfactio www.maserconsulting.com

SOUTH CAROLINA Copyright © 2022. Maser Consulting. All Rights Reserved. This drawing and all the information contained herein is authorized for use only by the party for whom the services were contracted or to whom it is certified. This drawing may not be copied, reused, disclosed, distributed or relied upon for any other purpose without the express written consent of Maser Consulting.

MAS

NEW JERSEY

■ FLORIDA





PERSPECTIVE RENDERING

HEARING

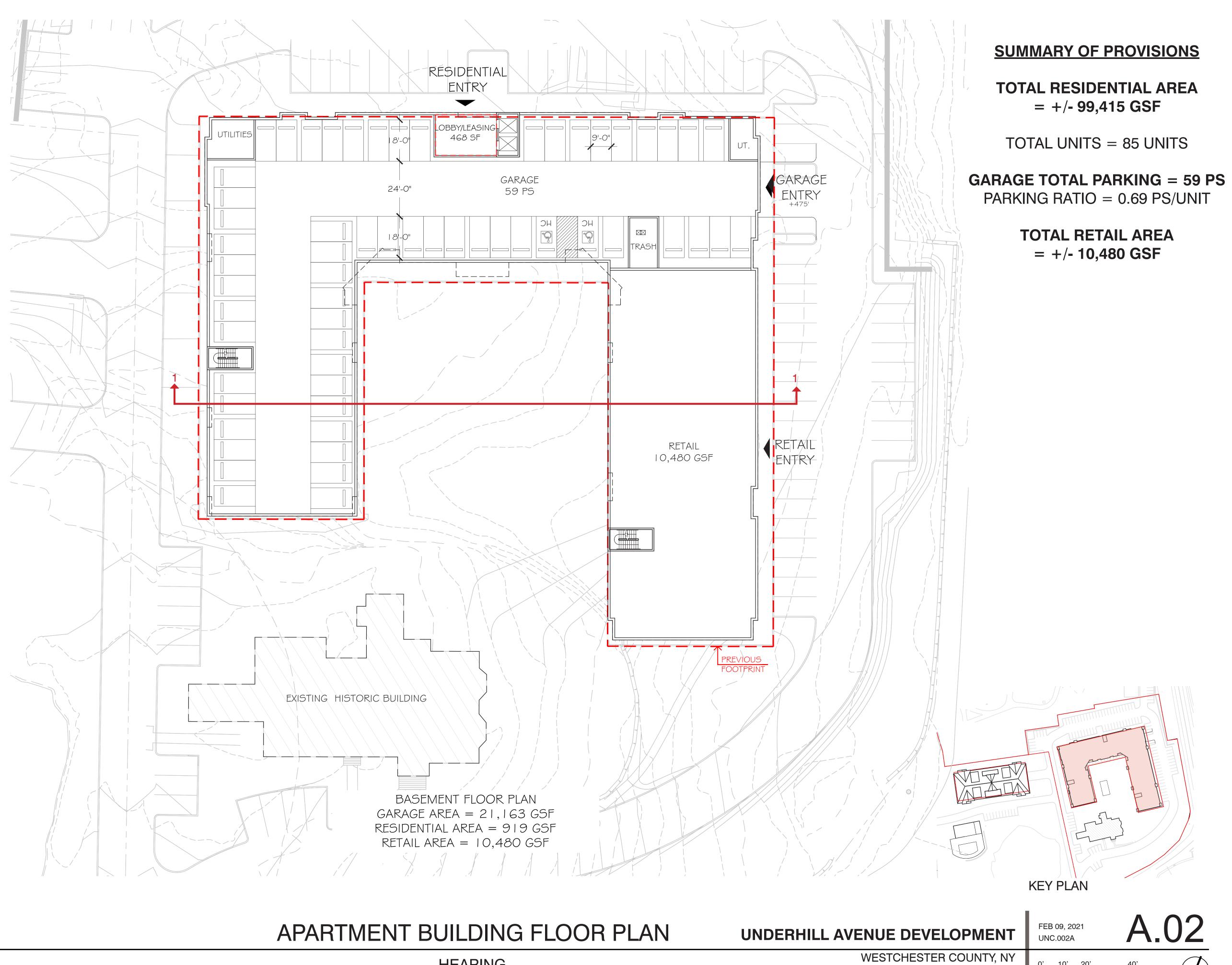
©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC.

UNDERHILL AVENUE DEVELOPMENT

FEB 09, 2021 UNC.002A



WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NY **UNICORN CONTRACTING**





HEARING

©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC

A.02

SCALE: 1"= 20' (@ 22"x34")

20'

10'





*NOTE: PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND/OR TO BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT AND COMPATIBLE OPTIONS



BUILDING ELEVATION 1

MATERIAL LEGEND

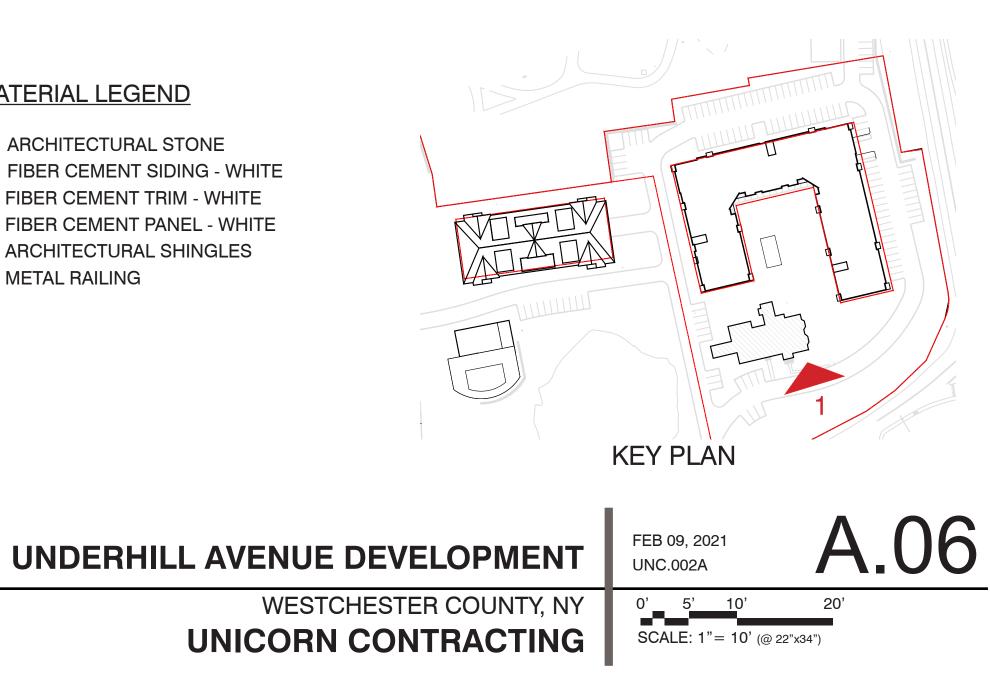
- 01 ARCHITECTURAL STONE
- 02 FIBER CEMENT SIDING WHITE 03 FIBER CEMENT TRIM - WHITE
- 04 FIBER CEMENT PANEL WHITE
- 05 ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES
- 06 METAL RAILING

APARTMENT BUILDING ELEVATION

HEARING

©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC







*NOTE: PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND/OR TO BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT AND COMPATIBLE OPTIONS



BUILDING ELEVATION 1

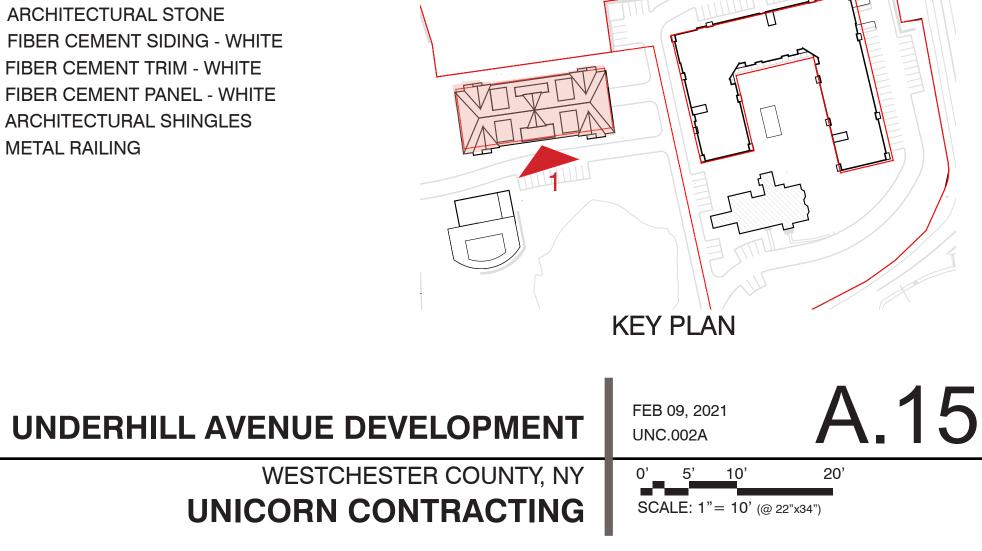
MATERIAL LEGEND

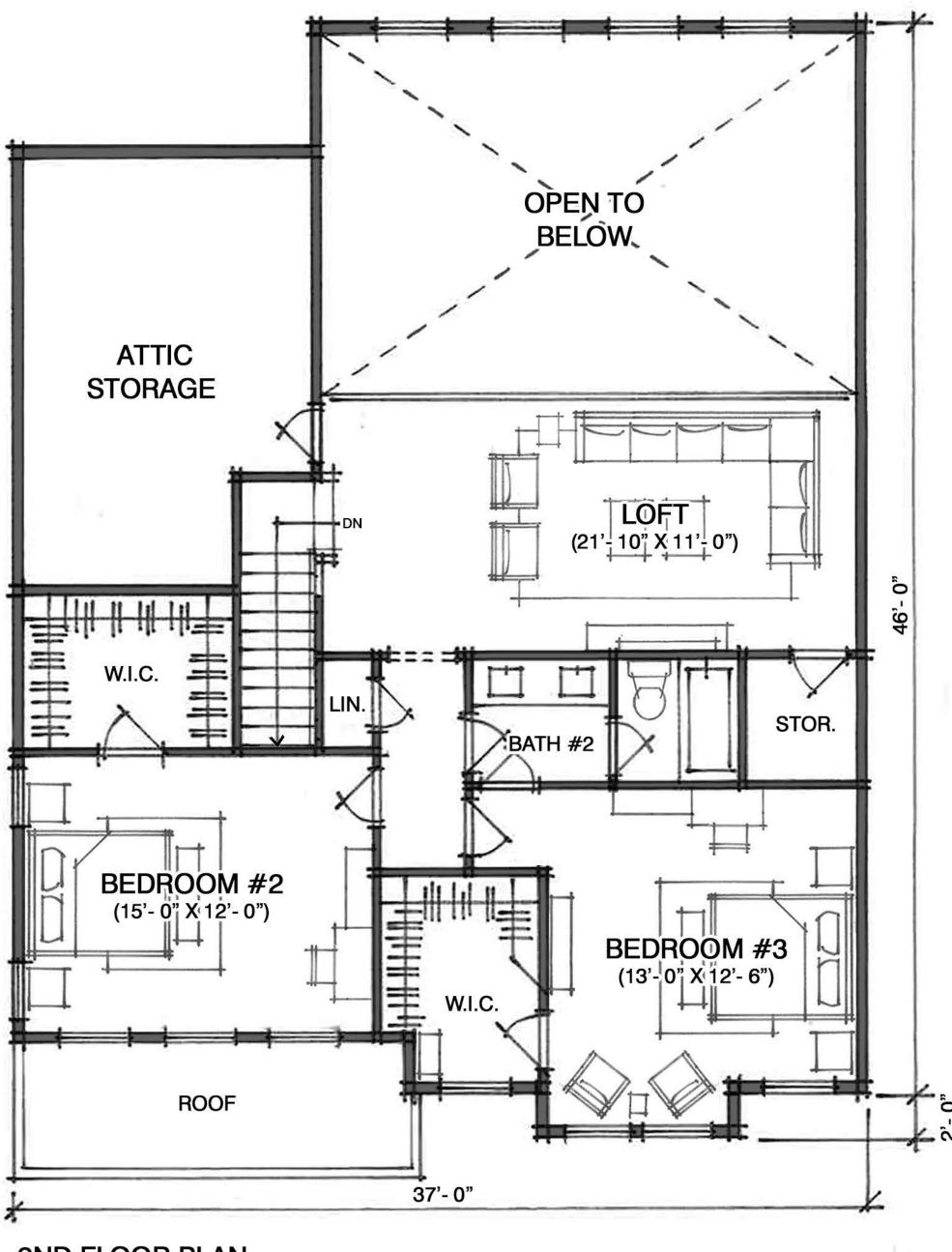
- 01 ARCHITECTURAL STONE 02 FIBER CEMENT SIDING - WHITE 03 FIBER CEMENT TRIM - WHITE
- 04 FIBER CEMENT PANEL WHITE 05 ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES
- 06 METAL RAILING

CONDO BUILDING ELEVATION

HEARING

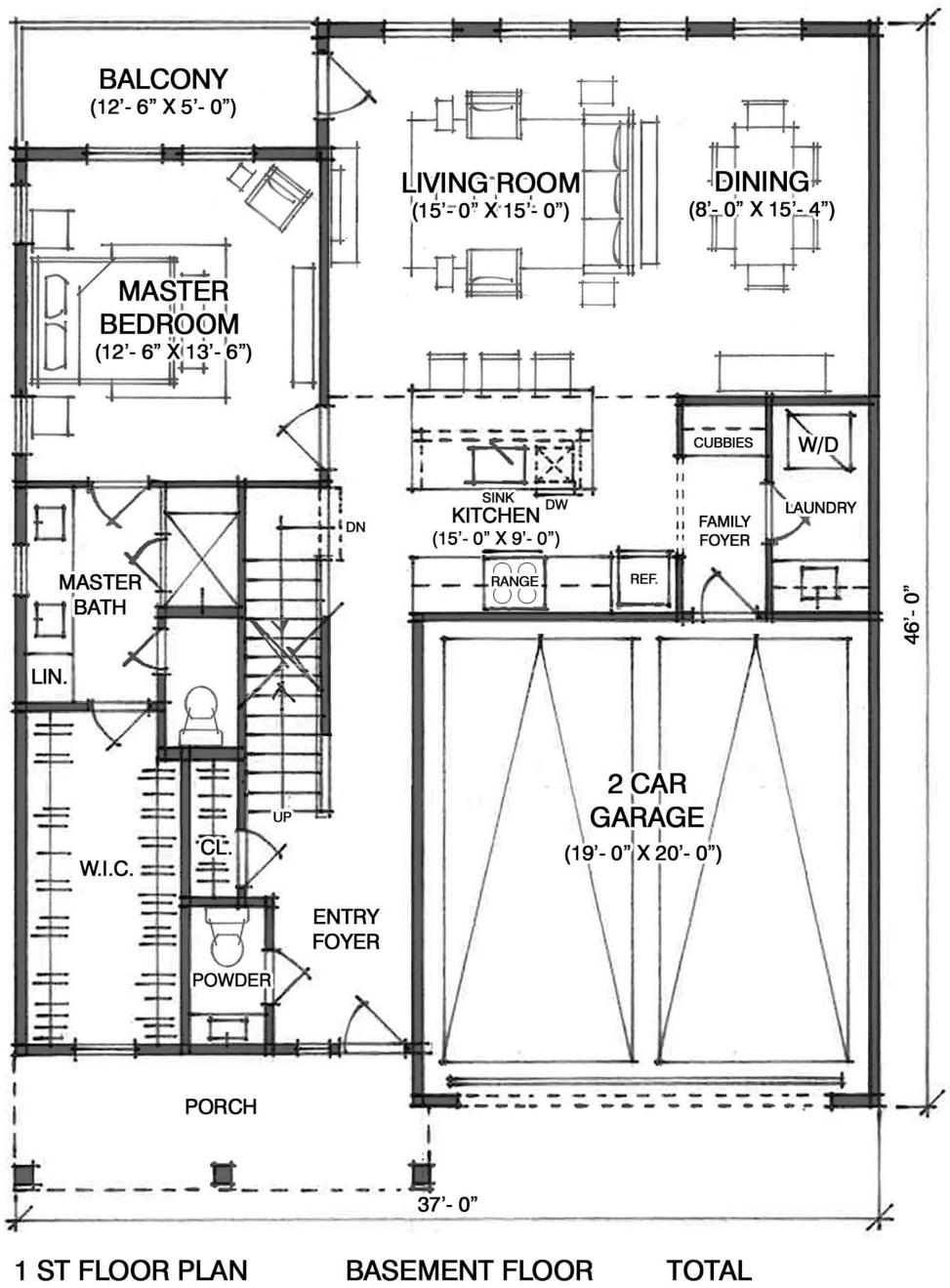
©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC





2ND FLOOR PLAN 1,010 S.F. 971 S.F. = FAR





1,202 S.F. 1,157 S.F. = FAR 814 S.F. 767 S.F. = FAR

34x46 DOWNHILL TH **FLOOR PLANS**

HEARING

©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PEF ISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC

3,026 S.F. 2,895 S.F. = FAR



FEB 09, 2021 UNC.002A



WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NY **UNICORN CONTRACTING**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (@ 22"x34")



ELEV. 1

ELEV. 2



ELEV. 1



ELEV. 1

ELEV. 1

ELEV. 2

24X40 UPHILL TOWNHOMES ELEVATION

ELEV. 2 ELEV. 2 **37X46 DOWNHILL TOWNHOMES ELEVATION**

TOWNHOMES ELEVATIONS

ELEV. 1

HEARING

©2021 LESSARD DESIGN INC. EXPRESSLY RESERVES ITS COMMON-LAW COPYRIGHT AND OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THESE PLANS. THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, CHANGED OR COPIED IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATTER WHATSOEVER, NOR ARE THEY TO BE ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION AND CONSENT OF LESSARD DESIGN INC.

ELEV. 1

MATERIAL LEGEND

01 ARCHITECTURAL STONE 02 FIBER CEMENT SIDING - WHITE 03 FIBER CEMENT TRIM - WHITE 04 FIBER CEMENT PANEL - WHITE 05 ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES 06 METAL RAILING

UNDERHILL AVENUE DEVELOPMENT

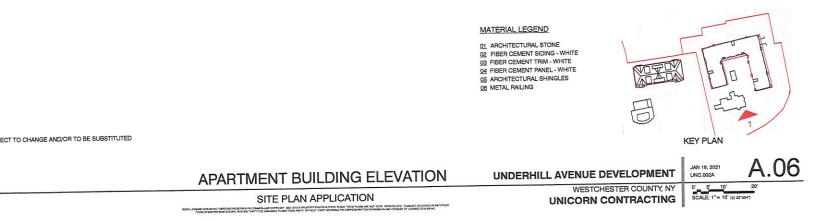
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NY **UNICORN CONTRACTING** FEB 09, 2021 UNC.002A



16 SCALE: 1/8"= 1'-0" (@ 22"x34")



BUILDING ELEVATION 1

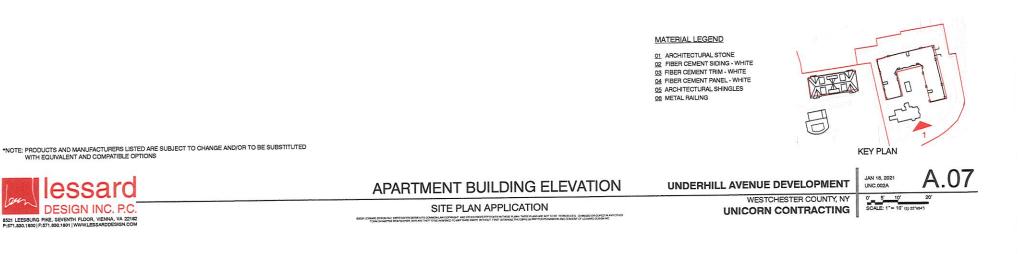


*NOTE: PRODUCTS AND MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND/OR TO BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT AND COMPATIBLE OPTIONS

CALLESBURG PIKE, SEVENTH FLOOR, VIENAL VA 2218 Port Jaschoor Pike, Seventh FLOOR, VIENAL VA 2218 Port Jaschoor Pike, Seventh FLOOR, VIENAL VA 2218

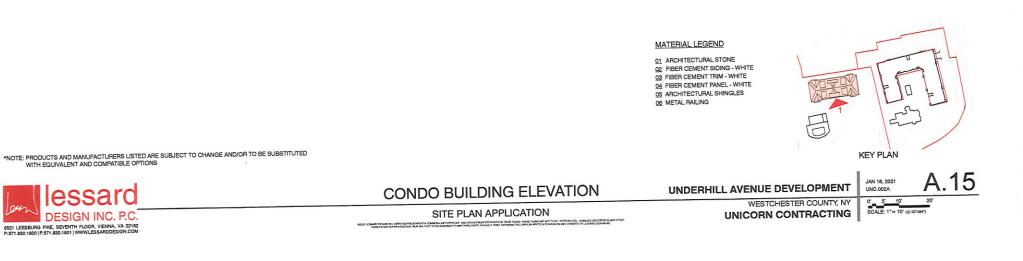


BUILDING ELEVATION 1





BUILDING ELEVATION 1





24X40 UPHILL TOWNHOMES ELEVATION



MATERIAL LEGEND

01 ARCHITECTURAL STONE 02 FIBER CEMENT SIDING - WHITE 03 FIBER CEMENT TRIM - WHITE 04 FIBER CEMENT PANEL - WHITE 05 ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES 06 METAL RAILING

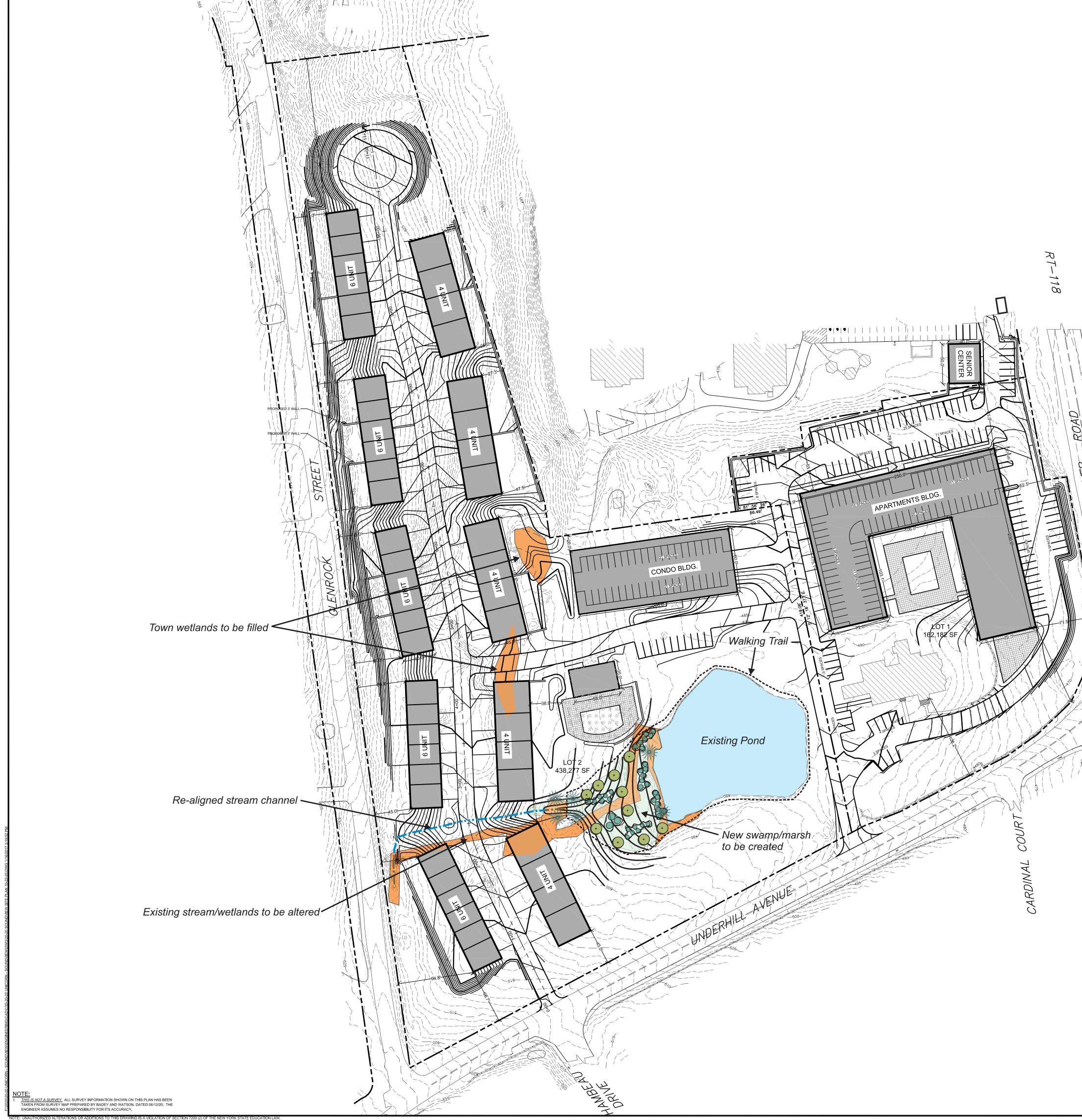
cca DESIGN INC. P.C. 8521 LEESBURG PIKE, SEVENTH FLOOR, VIENNA, VA 22182 P:571.830.1800 | F:571.830.1801 | WWW.LESSARDDESIGN.COM

SITE PLAN APPLICATION 6201 LONNO DENOVING DIREMENDER COMMONLING/OPERATION AND CHEE INCREMENDER IN THEIR FUNK THEIR FUNK WE NOT THE DENOUGH DURING OVERATION OF LONNO DENOVING AND COMMON DENOVING AND COMMON OF LONNO DENOVING AND COMMON DENOVING AND COMMON OF LONNO DENOVING AND COMMON DENOVING AND CO

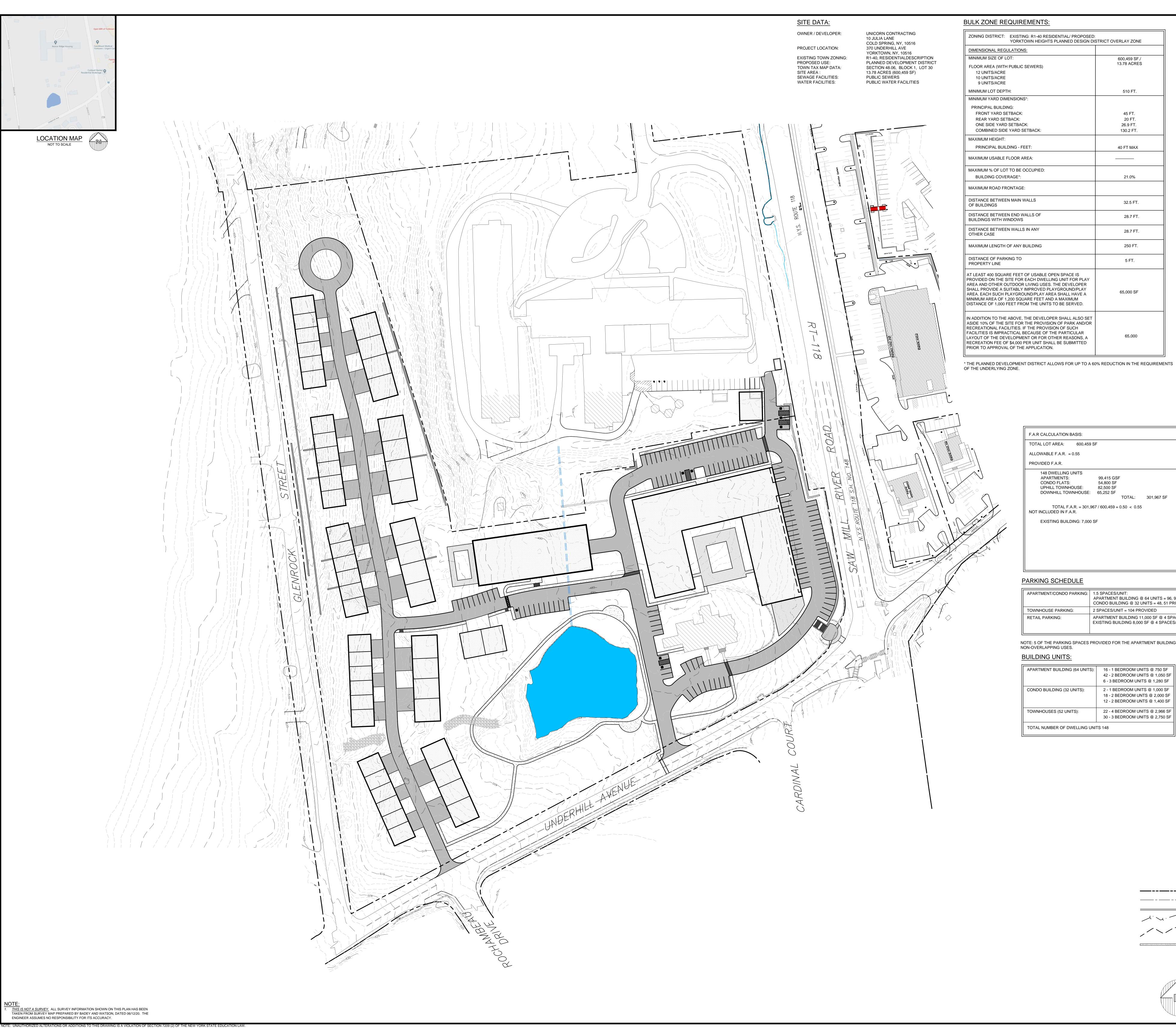
TOWNHOMES ELEVATIONS

UNDERHILL AVENUE DEVELOPMENT WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NY

A.20 JAN 18, 2021 UNC.002A 16



		PROJECT # 20-20	
		Sile Design Consultants Civil Engineers • Land Planners 251-F Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 (914) 962-4488 - Fax: (914) 962-7386 www.sitedesignconsultants.com PROJECT # 20-20 PROJECT # 20-20	
		Engineer: Joseph C. Riina, P.E. NYS Lic. No. 64431	
		Revisions: No. Date Comments:	
SAW MILL RIVER N.K.S. ROUTE 118 S.H. NO. 148 0000		Revisions: No. Date 1. 12-7-20 Wetland Mitigation Concept	
		$\begin{tabular}{ c c } & Scale: \\ & Scale: \\ & I'' = 40' \\ & DRAWBY: \\ & DRAWBY: \\ & TK \\ & DATE: \\ & 6-22-20 \end{tabular}$	
		VETLANI PLAN	
		CONCEPTUAL WETLAND MITIGATION PLAN	
Mitigation plan prepared by Steve Marino, PWS	SAFE DIG	PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN PREPARED FOR UNDERHILL FARM UNDERHILL AVENUE Town of Yorktown Westchester County, New York	
Tim Miller Associates, Inc. Cold Spring, NY	SAFE DIG Before You Dig, Drill or Blast! CALL US TOLL FREE BY or 1-000-962-7962 Whindustan Coor Rure 7.37 mediums no less than he nd system once, but not more than he nd system once.	Sheet 1 of 1	

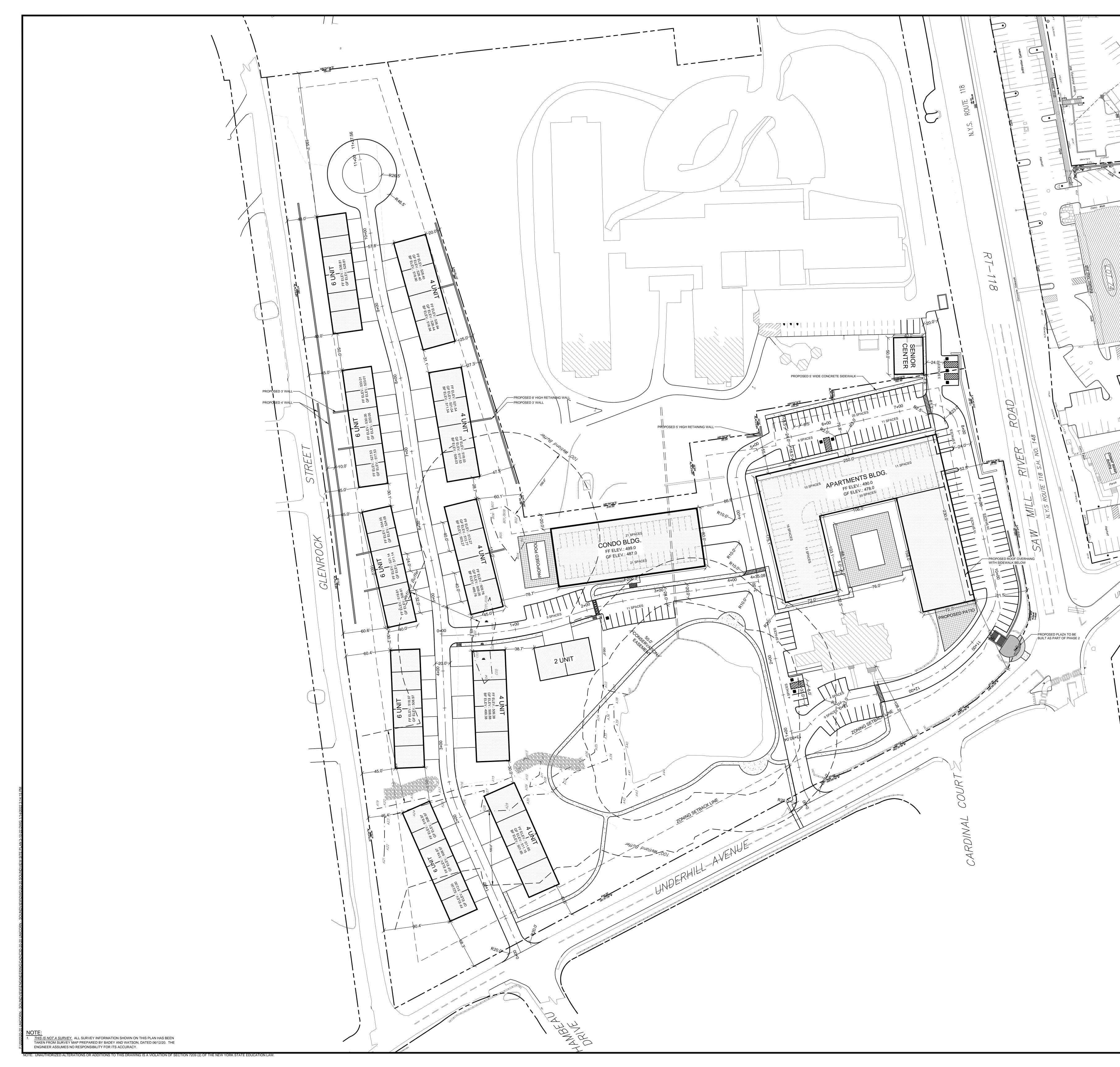


ENTIAL/ PROPOSED: PLANNED DESIGN DI	STRICT OVERLAY ZONE
	600,459 SF./ 13.78 ACRES
	510 FT.
	45 FT. 20 FT. 26.9 FT. 130.2 FT.
	40 FT MAX
	21.0%
	32.5 FT.
	28.7 FT.
	28.7 FT.
	250 FT.
	5 FT.
EN SPACE IS G UNIT FOR PLAY HE DEVELOPER YGROUND/PLAY A SHALL HAVE A A MAXIMUM O BE SERVED.	65,000 SF
R SHALL ALSO SET I OF PARK AND/OR IN OF SUCH E PARTICULAR IER REASONS, A . BE SUBMITTED	65,000

ATION BASIS:			
REA: 600,459 \$	SF		
F.A.R. = 0.55			
A.R.			
ELLING UNITS MENTS: FLATS: TOWNHOUSE: HILL TOWNHOUSE:	99,415 GSF 54,800 SF 82,500 SF 65,252 SF	TOTAL:	301,967 SF
OTAL F.A.R. = 301,96 ED IN F.A.R.	600,459 =	0.50 < 0.55	
IG BUILDING: 7,000	SF		

CHEDULE		
ONDO PARKING:	1.5 SPACES/UNIT: APARTMENT BUILDING @ 64 UNITS = 96, 96 PROVIDED CONDO BUILDING @ 32 UNITS = 48, 51 PROVIDED	
PARKING:	2 SPACES/UNIT = 104 PROVIDED	
IG:	APARTMENT BUILDING 11,000 SF @ 4 SPACES/1,000 SF = 44 SPACES, 63 PROVIDE EXISTING BUILDING 8,000 SF @ 4 SPACES/1,000 SF = 32 SPACES, 32 PROVIDED	
ARKING SPACES G USES.	PROVIDED FOR THE APARTMENT BUILDING RETAIL WILL BE SHARED	
NITS:		
UILDING (64 UNIT	S): 16 - 1 BEDROOM UNITS @ 750 SF 42 - 2 BEDROOM UNITS @ 1,050 SF 6 - 3 BEDROOM UNITS @ 1,280 SF	
NG (32 UNITS):	2 - 1 BEDROOM UNITS @ 1,000 SF 18 - 2 BEDROOM UNTS @ 2,000 SF 12 - 2 BEDROOM UNTS @ 1,400 SF	
(52 UNITS):	22 - 4 BEDROOM UNITS @ 2,966 SF 30 - 3 BEDROOM UNITS @ 2,750 SF	
R OF DWELLING U	JNITS 148	
	,	

PROJECT # 20-20
Sile Design Consultants Civil Engineers • Land Planners Civil Engineers • Land Planners 251-F Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 (914) 962-4488 - Fax: (914) 962-7386 www.sitedesignconsultants.com
Engineer: Engine
Revisions: No. Date Comments:
Revisions: No. Date I. 6/30/20 R-3 Zone Schedule 2. 7/13/20 Zone Schedule Rev Floor Areas 3. 12/3/20 Updated Grading and Utility Plans 4. 1/21/21 Pedestrian Access Revisions 5. 1/12/22 Site Plan Revisions 6. 3/16/22 Site Plan Revisions
TTLE SHEET Transaction of the second
PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN PREPARED FOR UNDERHILL FARM UNDERHILL AVENUE UNDERHILL AVENUE Town of Yorktown Town of Yorktown



Retuining well		Site Design Consultants Civil Engineers • Land Planner Civil Engineers • Land Planner 251-F Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 (914) 962-4488 - Fax: (914) 962-7386 www.sitedesignconsultants.com www.sitedesignconsultants.com
Apholit (atoming woll Apholit Conc. Walk Conc. Walk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk Conc. Wolk		Comments: Revisions: Comments: No. Date Comments: R-3 Zone Schedule No. Date Comments: No. Date Comments: No. Date Comments: Probations No. Predestrian Predestrian Site Plan Revisions Site Plan Revisions Site Plan Revisions Dosephility Plans NYS Lic. No. 6431 NYS Lic. No. 6431
NUDERHILL NUDERHILL		SITE PLAN In = 40 In = 40 In = 232.0m Schedt DRAWNBY: DRAWNBY: TK In = 12/3/20 Zone Schedt DRAWNBY: TK DRAWNBY: E-22-20
	LEGEND PROPERTY LINE / RIGHT OF WAY PROPERTY LINE / RIGHT OF WAY	Sheet PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN 1 PREPARED FOR of UNDERHILL FARM 2 UNDERHILL AVENUE Town of Yorktown Westchester County, New York

